

January 1976

## User Oriented Systems Analysis for Regional Municipal Water Supply Planning

Paul E. Pugner

Trevor C. Hughes

Follow this and additional works at: [https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/water\\_rep](https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/water_rep)

 Part of the Civil and Environmental Engineering Commons, and the Water Resource Management Commons

---

### Recommended Citation

Pugner, Paul E. and Hughes, Trevor C., "User Oriented Systems Analysis for Regional Municipal Water Supply Planning" (1976). *Reports*. Paper 149.  
[https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/water\\_rep/149](https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/water_rep/149)

---

This Report is brought to you for free and open access by the Utah Water Research Laboratory at DigitalCommons@USU. It has been accepted for inclusion in Reports by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@USU. For more information, please contact [digitalcommons@usu.edu](mailto:digitalcommons@usu.edu).



**USER ORIENTED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS FOR  
REGIONAL MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLY  
PLANNING**

Paul E. Pugner

Trevor C. Hughes

**OPTIMAL WATER  
PLANNING SERIES**

PRWA23-1

Utah Water Research Laboratory  
College of Engineering  
Utah State University  
Logan, Utah 84322

SciTech  
TC  
409  
.P97

July 1976

Pugner, Paul E.

User oriented systems  
analysis for regional

ABSTRACT

**USER ORIENTED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS FOR  
REGIONAL MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLY  
PLANNING**

The objective of this study is to develop a system of selecting and finance alternative source-water supply systems and regional municipal water supply and wastewater treatment. A matrix generator is developed which determines the necessary hydrologic, demographic and economic parameters. Water supply data are the input of a mixed integer linear programming problem for planning alternatives. The program then calls the integer programming routine to solve the optimization problem, and computes a report in a format and language designed specifically for the modeling of local. All of this is accomplished in interactive mode with the user always in control questions which are asked by the program.

by

**Paul E. Pugner and Trevor C. Hughes**

**Utah Water Research Laboratory  
College of Engineering  
Utah State University  
Logan, Utah 84322  
July 1976**

**PRWA23-1**

## ABSTRACT

An interactive data and model generator is developed that is intended to bridge the gap between planning engineers and the mathematical programming systems approach to municipal and regional water supply planning.

The optimization objective is to minimize total annual cost of existing and future alternative source-related water supply facilities with respect to capital investment and operation and maintenance costs. A matrix generator is developed which formulates the necessary hydrologic, demographic and stochastic municipal water supply data into the format of a mixed integer linear programming problem for system optimization. The program then calls the integer programming algorithm, solves the optimization problem, and outputs a report in a format and language designed specifically for the problem at hand. All of this is accomplished in interactive mode with the user simply answering questions which are asked by the program.

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This is a report on work which was supported by the State of Utah (UWRL project WA23) and supplemented by funds provided by the Department of the Interior, Office of Water Research and Technology, under P.L. 88-379, Project Number B-125-UTAH. The work reported herein represents, with some minor additions and minor modifications, the M.S. Thesis of Paul E. Pugner.

The authors wish to acknowledge the valuable assistance of the following persons: Mr. Jesse Grodnick, Burroughs Corporation, and Mr. Karl A. Fugal and Michael R. Stephenson, USU Computer Center.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter	Page
I     INTRODUCTION . . . . .	1
II    REGIONAL WATER SUPPLY MODEL . . . . .	5
Model Scope . . . . .	5
Model Structure . . . . .	5
Subscript notation . . . . .	5
Variable description . . . . .	6
Computer variable names . . . . .	7
III   INTERACTIVE INPUT DATA GENERATOR WITH SAMPLE PROBLEM . . . . .	9
Sequence of Segments . . . . .	9
Input Data Structure . . . . .	9
Sample Problem Description . . . . .	9
Program Execution . . . . .	9
Segment 1 (zone number and name definition) . . . . .	9
Segment 2 (seasonal information, zone populations, and demand requirements) . . . . .	10
Segment 3 (existing well information) . . . . .	11
Segment 4 (existing spring information) . . . . .	11
Segment 5 (existing treatment plant information) . . . . .	11
Segment 6 (existing and proposed interzonal connections) . . . . .	11
Segment 7 (proposed future wells) . . . . .	12
Segment 8 (proposed future springs) . . . . .	12
Segment 9 (proposed future treatment plants) . . . . .	13
Summary suggestions . . . . .	13
IV    MODEL GENERATION AND SOLUTION . . . . .	15
GAMMA Description . . . . .	15
Matrix generation . . . . .	15
Report description . . . . .	16
TEMPO Execution and Model Generation . . . . .	16
Model Solution and Revision . . . . .	16
LP Solution Phase . . . . .	17
MIP Solution Phase . . . . .	17
Sensitivity Analysis . . . . .	18
Batch TEMPO Execution . . . . .	20
Large Problem Modifications . . . . .	20
Decomposing Problems for Large Models . . . . .	21
User Completion Procedures . . . . .	21

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Chapter	Page
V    RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS . . . . .	23
Sample Problem Results . . . . .	23
Recommendations . . . . .	23
Summary . . . . .	24
SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY . . . . .	27
APPENDICES	
Appendix A: Interactive Data Generator Sample Run (Using Input Data from Appendix C) and Listing of MODELDATA File for This Problem which is Created by Data Generator Program (Appendix B) . . . . .	29
Appendix B: Interactive Data Generator Program Listing . . . . .	47
Appendix C: Sample Problem Data Input Worksheets . . . . .	77
Appendix D: GAMMA Listing For Model And Report Generation . . . . .	79
Appendix E: Published Report For Sample Problem . . . . .	89
Appendix F: TEMPO Procedures—MACROLIB1 . . . . .	93
Appendix G: Model Revision Example . . . . .	95
Appendix H: TEMPO Output For Optimal MIP Solution . . . . .	97
Appendix I: RANGE For Optimal MIP Solution . . . . .	103

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

<b>Figure</b>		<b>Page</b>
1	Main functional user operations and data flow . . . . .	4
2	Sample problem service zone locations . . . . .	15

## **LIST OF TABLES**

<b>Table</b>		<b>Page</b>
1	General form mixed integer programming (MIP) water supply model . . . . .	6

## CHAPTER I

### INTRODUCTION

Planning for use of multiple water sources for municipal water supply is becoming an increasingly more difficult task for the engineer and planner. With the growing complexity of the systems, regional and community interconnections, and the rapidly increasing costs of materials, labor, and power, the engineer and planner need to use a systems or operations research approach to regional water supply planning in order to select the best combination of source related water supply facilities for their municipality or region.

This report is the second resulting from a program at Utah Water Research Laboratory investigating the capabilities of integer programming in water resource planning applications. A previous Utah Water Research Laboratory (UWRL) publication (Hughes et al., 1976) reported on a project in which two types of problems, a regional water supply planning model and a river basin management model, were optimized by using several different integer programming algorithms. One conclusion was that for these types of models, MXINT, the integer programming (IP) algorithm included in the TEMPO mathematical programming package on the Burroughs B6700 system, has computational efficiency and flexibility which is at least equal to any of the other IP codes which were evaluated.

The computational experience reported in the earlier publication verified that IP is a viable tool for optimizing large regional water resource problems. The advantages of the discrete decision-making capability of IP as compared to LP will be discussed later.

One of the difficulties in applying IP (or any other optimizing procedure) to large problems is that manual construction of the mathematical model is time consuming. Hundreds of variables need to be defined and given individual names for input to the computer. Also, hundreds of constraints are required to be constructed and named, and constants such as right hand sides must be manually calculated. This procedure not only requires much manual effort but also provides considerable opportunity for errors in the input data. A principal objective of the work reported herein was the development of a procedure which totally eliminates the need for manual construction of the IP model.

A very comprehensive discussion of the integer programming algorithms, a state of the art survey, was written by Geoffrion and Marsten (1972). An updated version of this original work explores "recent practical advances in integer linear programming" (Geoffrion, 1975, p. 1). Geoffrion (1975) also discusses improvements in the simplex algorithms which are used by most mixed integer programming (MIP) algorithms as their optimizing tool. The literature reveals that in recent years some research has been done to apply these algorithms to water resource planning problems (Hughes, 1973; Bishop et al., 1974; Bishop et al., 1975; Hughes et al., 1976; and Klemetson and Grenney, 1975). However, the gap between research and actual field applications is wide due mainly to the amount of time required to understand the model applications and the lack of user oriented input interface programs.

This report describes an interactive data and model generator that is intended to bridge the gap between the water resource engineer and planner and the mathematical programming systems approach to optimization of water resources for municipal and regional use. The procedure should allow the planner who is not skilled in mathematical programming to obtain optimal solutions to his planning problems with much less time and cost than is now required by a skilled programmer who must manually construct the model. The matrix generator will formulate municipal water supply data in the necessary format to run as a MIP model for system optimization.

Data input is divided into nine segments as follows: 1) regional zone number and name definition, 2) seasonal information, zonal populations, and demand requirements, 3) existing wells, 4) existing springs, 5) existing treatment plants, 6) existing and proposed interzonal connections, 7) proposed wells, 8) proposed springs, and 9) proposed treatment plants. One to four seasonal divisions and peak day supply and demand functions are available. Segments for proposed facilities allow multiple alternatives to be considered for each zone defined.

The program was written to guide the user through each segment and aid in eliminating errors. Default values for many of the input data have been included. For example, capital costs of proposed

wells are calculated for the user as a function of well capacity. Pipe costs, power costs for pumping, operation and maintenance, and other dollar figures may be input by the user or left to default. The default values easily can be updated as changes in the economy dictate.

Upon completion of this data input phase of model definition, the user then executes the mathematical programming package GAMMA-TEMPO available through the Utah State University (USU) Computer Center on the Burroughs B 6700 computer system to obtain the optimal solution of the plan alternatives. Output consists of the activity levels of all variables and sensitivity analysis for objective function cost values and constraint values for the non-zero activities.

An added feature of the matrix generator is that if no proposed facilities are input (implying an existing system), a unique form of the MIP problem is formed. Since no integer variables are present, the model becomes a strict LP problem which is efficient to run. The optimization then will be for the operation of the existing system.

Figure 1 gives an overall picture of the main functional operations and data flow that are used in this system. The first step is to input the hydrologic, demographic, and stochastic data, and to make any revisions necessary to the MODELDATA file. Then the TEMPO mathematical programming system is executed to input the model data, generate the model and report and input the problem. The LP and MIP solutions are obtained next, followed by the sensitivity analysis of RANGE. Data flow to and from disk files and to the system printer at each stage also is indicated.

1. Input of hydrologic, demographic, and stochastic data. This step involves reading data from disk files and entering data into the MODELDATA file. The data entered includes hydrologic data, population data, and data for the various economic sectors. The hydrologic data consists of precipitation, runoff, and evapotranspiration data for each month of the year. The population data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services. The economic data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services.

2. Input of hydrologic, demographic, and stochastic data. This step involves reading data from disk files and entering data into the MODELDATA file. The data entered includes hydrologic data, population data, and data for the various economic sectors. The hydrologic data consists of precipitation, runoff, and evapotranspiration data for each month of the year. The population data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services. The economic data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services.

3. Input of hydrologic, demographic, and stochastic data. This step involves reading data from disk files and entering data into the MODELDATA file. The data entered includes hydrologic data, population data, and data for the various economic sectors. The hydrologic data consists of precipitation, runoff, and evapotranspiration data for each month of the year. The population data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services. The economic data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services.

4. Input of hydrologic, demographic, and stochastic data. This step involves reading data from disk files and entering data into the MODELDATA file. The data entered includes hydrologic data, population data, and data for the various economic sectors. The hydrologic data consists of precipitation, runoff, and evapotranspiration data for each month of the year. The population data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services. The economic data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services.

5. Input of hydrologic, demographic, and stochastic data. This step involves reading data from disk files and entering data into the MODELDATA file. The data entered includes hydrologic data, population data, and data for the various economic sectors. The hydrologic data consists of precipitation, runoff, and evapotranspiration data for each month of the year. The population data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services. The economic data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services.

6. Input of hydrologic, demographic, and stochastic data. This step involves reading data from disk files and entering data into the MODELDATA file. The data entered includes hydrologic data, population data, and data for the various economic sectors. The hydrologic data consists of precipitation, runoff, and evapotranspiration data for each month of the year. The population data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services. The economic data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services.

7. Input of hydrologic, demographic, and stochastic data. This step involves reading data from disk files and entering data into the MODELDATA file. The data entered includes hydrologic data, population data, and data for the various economic sectors. The hydrologic data consists of precipitation, runoff, and evapotranspiration data for each month of the year. The population data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services. The economic data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services.

8. Input of hydrologic, demographic, and stochastic data. This step involves reading data from disk files and entering data into the MODELDATA file. The data entered includes hydrologic data, population data, and data for the various economic sectors. The hydrologic data consists of precipitation, runoff, and evapotranspiration data for each month of the year. The population data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services. The economic data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services.

9. Input of hydrologic, demographic, and stochastic data. This step involves reading data from disk files and entering data into the MODELDATA file. The data entered includes hydrologic data, population data, and data for the various economic sectors. The hydrologic data consists of precipitation, runoff, and evapotranspiration data for each month of the year. The population data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services. The economic data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services.

10. Input of hydrologic, demographic, and stochastic data. This step involves reading data from disk files and entering data into the MODELDATA file. The data entered includes hydrologic data, population data, and data for the various economic sectors. The hydrologic data consists of precipitation, runoff, and evapotranspiration data for each month of the year. The population data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services. The economic data includes data for each sector, such as agriculture, industry, and services.

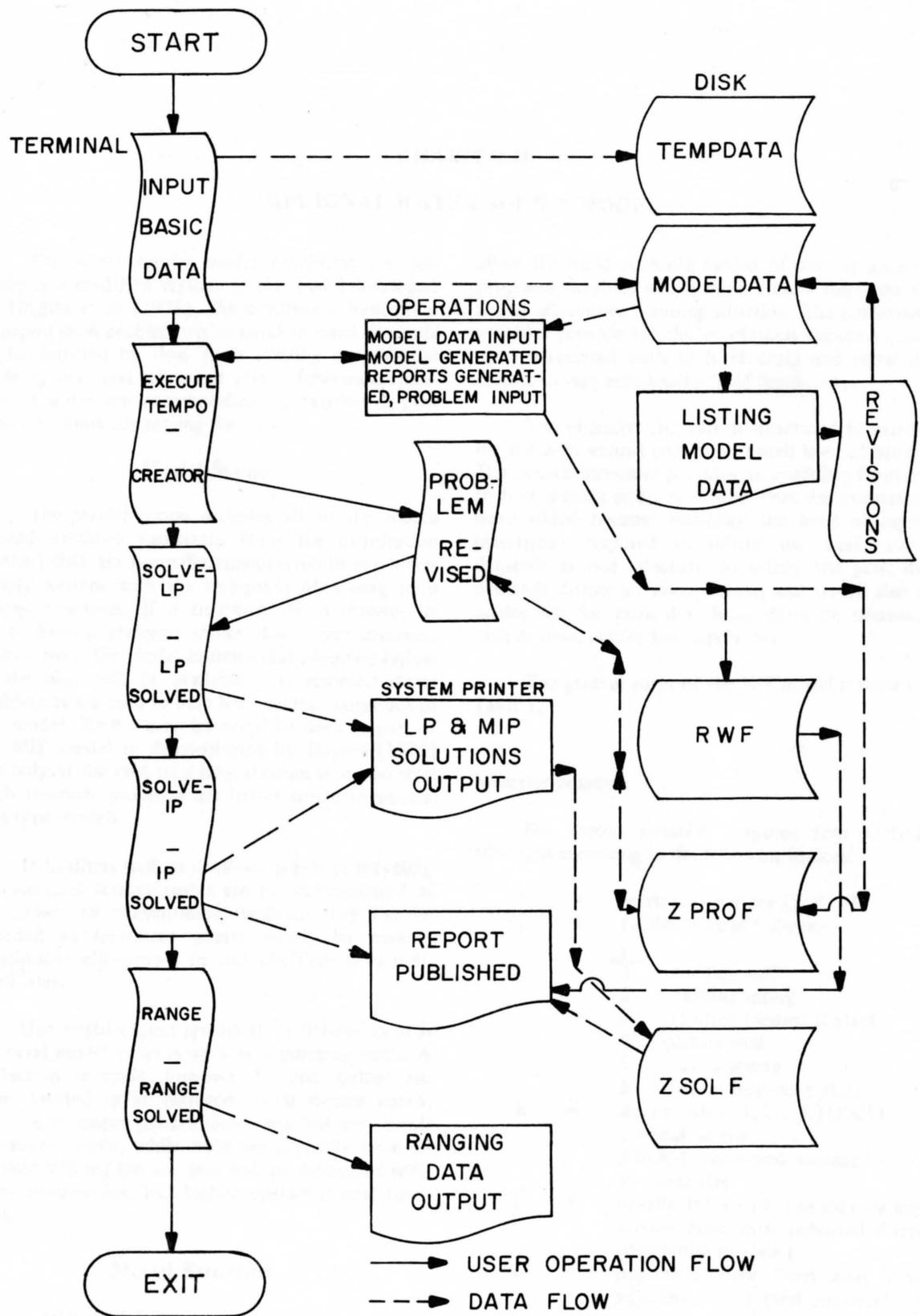


Figure 1. Main functional user operations and data flow.

## CHAPTER II

### REGIONAL WATER SUPPLY MODEL

The water supply model developed for this study is a modified version of the model developed by Hughes et al. (1976). The structure is basically a transportation problem which requires zonal demands to be satisfied by flow from existing or potential wells, springs, and treatment plants. Interzonal transfers of water are accomplished by existing or proposed conduits connecting the zones.

#### Model Scope

The model scope includes all of the source related facilities (upstream from the distribution system) that are normally encountered in any water supply system with the exception of a long term storage reservoir. If a treatment plant receives its water from a reservoir rather than direct diversion from a river, the model assumes that adequate inflow to the plant will be available. The reservoir sizing problem is assumed to have been solved exogenous to the model. Such reservoirs could be sized as part of the MIP model as demonstrated by Hughes (1972) but only at the cost of a large increase in model size. Such reservoir problems are better suited to simulation type models.

If facilities such as desalting plants or recycling of municipal sewage plants are to be considered as alternatives to conventional facilities, they can be included as treatment plants simply by making appropriate adjustments in cost coefficients as indicated later.

One might expect springs to be defined in such a general model as wells with zero pumping costs. A distinction is made, however, because springs are often located great distances from service zones, resulting in major transmission costs but very small operational costs, while wells are typically close to (or even within) the use area and are associated with lower transmission but higher operation cost functions.

#### Model Structure

A MIP model structure was chosen to enable the separation of capital investment costs (integer variables) and operation and maintenance (O & M) costs (continuous variables). The integer variables

allow the build/no build option of discrete sizes for proposed facilities which more closely duplicate the actual alternative planning situation. The continuous variables provide for the continuous function (cost/unit) associated with O & M costs and allow use factors to vary independently of fixed costs.

The objective function is structured to provide for the least annual cost at a desired level of service. The general structure provides for modeling from one to four seasons and a peak day. Peak day constraints were added because normally the level of capital investment required to satisfy the peak season demands is not adequate to satisfy the peak day demands during an average year, and would also be inadequate for peak day demands in an unusually high demand and/or low supply day.

The general form of the MIP model is shown in Table 1.

#### Subscript notation

The model notation requires four variable subscripts according to the following indices:

i	=	service zone index (1, 2 ... I)
j	=	facility type as follows:
		<u>j</u>
		1 existing well
		2 existing spring
		3 existing treatment plant
		4 future well
		5 future spring
		6 future treatment plant
k	=	season index (1, 2 ... K) (K≤5)
		1 = peak season
		2 to K-1 = non-peak seasons
		K = peak day
i'	=	usually i+1 or i-1, but may be any service zone with potential direct connection to zone i
ii'	=	implies a flow from zone i to adjacent zone ii' (and conversely ii' represents flow into zone i)
m	=	alternate size of facilities (1, 2 ... M) M≤10 for existing facilities and M≤4 for proposed facilities.

Table 1. General form mixed integer programming (MIP) water supply model.

Objective Function Minimize Total Annual Cost	$\sum_{i,j} \hat{c}_{ijm} I_{ijm} + \sum_{i,i',j} \hat{c}_{ii'm} I_{ii'm} + \sum_{i,j,k} c_{ijkm} x_{ijkm} + \sum_{ii',k} c_{ii'km} Z_{ii'km}$
Demands <sup>a</sup>	$\sum_j x_{ijk} + \sum_{i'} (Z_{i'ik} - Z_{ii'k}) \geq d_{ik}$ ( $i = 1, 2, \dots, I$ ) ( $j = 1, 2, \dots, 6$ ) ( $k = 1, 2, \dots, K$ )
Existing Supply Sources	
Wells	$x_{i1km} \leq b_{i1km}$
Springs	$x_{i2k} = b_{i2k}$
Treatment plants	$x_{i3km} \leq b_{i3km}$
Zonal transfers	$Z_{ii'k} \leq b_{ik}$ $Z_{i'ik} \leq b_{ik}$
( $i = 1, 2, \dots, I$ ) ( $k = 1, 2, \dots, K$ ) ( $m = 0, 1, \dots, M$ )	
Proposed Supply Sources	
Wells	$x_{i4km} \cdot a_{i4km} I_{i4m} \leq 0$
Springs	$x_{i5km} \cdot a_{i5km} I_{i5m} = 0$
Treatment plants	$x_{i6km} \cdot a_{i6km} I_{i6m} \leq 0$
Zonal transfers	$Z_{ii'km} \cdot a_{ii'km} I_{ii'km} \leq 0$ $Z_{i'ikm} \cdot a_{i'ikm} I_{i'ikm} \leq 0$
( $i = 1, 2, \dots, I$ ) ( $k = 1, 2, \dots, K$ ) ( $m = 0, 1, \dots, M$ )	

<sup>a</sup>This is a generalized form of notation in which the peak day is defined as one of the seasons. See subscript notation for index k.

### Variable description

A description of the variables used in Table 1 is as follows:

#### Integer variables

$I_{ijm}$  = integer variable denoting development of a new well, spring, or treatment plant j in zone i alternate size m. Activity level indicates the number of new facilities built. Values are 0 or 1 for springs and treatment plants, but higher integer values are possible for wells.

$I_{ii'm}$  = 0 or 1 variable denoting construction of a particular size m of pipeline between zone i and adjacent zone  $i'$ .

#### Continuous variables

$x_{ijkm}$  = flow in millions of gallons (MG) from either existing or proposed facilities j (wells, springs, or treatment plants) in zone i during season k for alternate size m.

$Z_{ii'km}$  = flow in MG from zone i to  $i'$  during season k for alternate size m.

#### Technical coefficients for integer variables

$a_{ijkm}$  = average capacity of source facility  $I_{ijm}$  during season k for alternate size m.

$a_{ii'km}$  = capacity of pipeline  $I_{ii'm}$  during season k for alternate size m.

Note: All  $a_{ijkm}$  and  $a_{ii'km}$  continuous variables are either zero or unity and therefore are not shown explicitly in constraints.

#### Cost coefficients

$\hat{c}_{ijm}$  and  $\hat{c}_{ii'm}$  = annual loan service cost (fixed cost) in dollars for constructing facilities  $I_{ijm}$  and  $I_{ii'm}$  respectively.

$c_{ijkm}$  and  $c_{ii'km}$  = unit cost (variable cost) in \$/MG of operating facilities  $x_{ijkm}$  and  $Z_{ii'km}$  respectively.

#### Right hand side

$d_{ik}$  = average demand for zone i during season k.

$b_{ijkm}$  = average capacity of existing source facility j in zone i during season k for alternate size m.

Note: Capacities of new facilities are represented by "A" matrix coefficients as described previously rather than being in the RHS vector.

#### Computer variable names

In order to provide variable names which are easily recognizable and which are acceptable to the naming conventions of the algorithms used, the formal notation used previously in defining the model was modified. An X prefix indicates a seasonal continuous variable, a P prefix indicates a peak day continuous variable, and an I prefix indicates an integer variable. For example:

1. The j index was represented by the following descriptive letters rather than numbers:

j	Computer Notation
1	W (existing wells)
2	S (existing springs)
3	TP (existing treatment plants)
4	FW (proposed wells)
5	FS (proposed springs)
6	FTP (proposed treatment plants)

2. The m index (alternate sizes) was represented by the following descriptive letters rather than numbers:

m	Computer Notation		
1	A	Order of entry in data input phase	Increasing pipe size for zonal transfers
2	B	for wells, springs, and treatment plants.	
3	C		
4	D		
5	E		
6	F		
7	G		
8	H		
9	I		
10	J		
11	K		
	X	Existing pipe for zonal transfer	

This notation would lead to the following examples for variable names:

XW22B2 = continuous variable for the supply from an existing well in zone 22 of size B (the second entered) for season 2

XFS14A3 = continuous variable for the supply from a proposed spring in zone 14 of size A (the first entered) for season 3

IFW22A = integer variable for a proposed well in zone 22 of size A

IZT1422K = integer variable for proposed zonal transfer conduit from zone 14 to zone 22 of size K (indicating a 36 inch diameter conduit)

PEW22A = continuous variable for the peak day supply from an existing well in zone 22 of size A

PFW22A = continuous variable for the peak day supply for a proposed well in zone 22 of size A

The above notation and variable names may be changed after the completion of the program development. Appendix A contains a complete listing of all variables and their descriptions.

The above notation and variable names may be changed after the completion of the program development. Appendix A contains a complete listing of all variables and their descriptions.

### CHAPTER III

### INTERACTIVE INPUT DATA GENERATOR

#### WITH SAMPLE PROBLEM

The interactive input data generator was devised to be an easy means for the planner who is not familiar with mathematical programming to formulate the necessary hydrologic, demographic and stochastic data into the required format for input to a mathematical model without having to know the actual form of the model.

#### Sequence of Segments

Data input is divided into nine segments: 1) regional zone number and name definition, 2) season information, zonal populations, and demand requirements, 3) existing wells, 4) existing springs, 5) existing treatment plants, 6) existing and proposed interzonal connections, 7) proposed wells, 8) proposed springs, and 9) proposed treatment plants.

#### Input Data Structure

The zone definitions identify separate municipal water systems in a regional problem, or separate service areas within a single municipality which have significantly different water delivery unit costs due to elevation differences, or combinations of both.

The structure is such that one to four seasonal divisions may be input depending on the required detail of the analysis. For large problems of 20 or more zones, it might be advisable to limit the model to two seasons. With four seasons the LP portion of the model will become quite large and even though the LP portion is not the limiting factor (as noted later), it can cause an increase in run times and costs.

Season one is always considered as the peak season for computational purposes, and the peak day constraints will be based on this season. Peak season is defined as the season with the largest per capita demand. Appendix A contains a complete sample run of the interactive data input phase for a sample problem, and Appendix B contains a complete listing of all the programs and subroutines.

#### Sample Problem Description

The sample problem used in this study is hypothetical but was chosen to include at least one

facility type or condition to indicate to the user the type of data required, the method and sequence of input, and the output data used by the model. The problem consists of five service zones located as shown in Figure 2. Interzonal connections with probable directions of flow are indicated as well. Zone 01 is intended to be a small community situated in the foothills. Zone 14 is a large metropolitan area at the base of the foothills. Zone 32 is a suburb community located several miles from the metropolitan area. Zone 22 is a farming community located in the valley floor, and zone 56 is a small service community. Worksheets useful in preparing the required input data are shown in Appendix C together with the appropriate data for the sample problem.

Appendix A is the remote terminal interactive record for the sample problem.

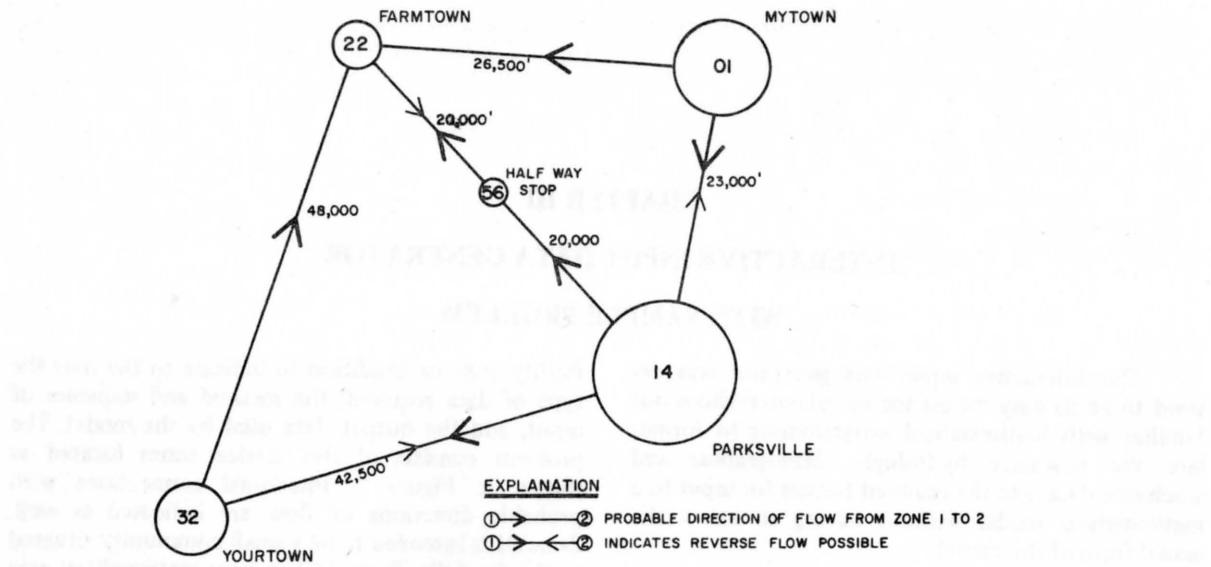
#### Program Execution

The program is accessed by the command EXECUTE (480030)MATRIX. The program title and introductory information is then given. The question DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS? <YES/NO> will always require the first user input response. A YES response will give the general sequence of segments and the required input data.

After instructions are listed or an answer NO is given to the instructions question, IS THIS A RESTART OF ANOTHER RUN? <YES/NO> will be asked. The implication of the answer 'NO' is that this is a new model being input and the answer YES implies that a model has been started previously, but all the segments have not been finished. Data input may be stopped after the completion of any segment and restarted at the *next* segment without the loss of any previous data.

#### Segment 1 (zone number and name definition)

All zones must be numbered using two digits. If zones are to be numbered 1 to 9, the leading zero



**Figure 2.** Sample problem service zone locations.

need not be included, since the program will prefix the zone number. Zone numbers of 01 to 98 may be used in any order, but the program will not reorder the input sequence throughout the remainder of the segments, so that continuity of input order will be maintained. The zone name may consist of any sequence of characters on the key board up to a maximum of 18. Multiple spaces are allowed between the zone number and name, but single spaces only within the name. The total maximum number of zone numbers, spaces, and characters in zone name is 30. For example:

#### Acceptable Zone Designations:

1 UPPER LOGAN  
14 PARKSVILLE  
02 HALF WAY STOP

#### Unacceptable Zone Designations:

142 UPPER LOGAN  
zone number exceeds 98  
22 LOWER LOGAN  
will be truncated to 22 LOWER because of  
multiple spaces in name  
39 THIS NAME IS TOO LONG  
will be truncated to 39 THIS NAME IS TOO L  
because the name exceeds 18 characters  
45 THIS USES TOO MANY  
will be truncated to 45 THIS USES TOO M be-  
cause the 30 character space limit was exceeded

Zone numbers and names should not be repeated as this will cause errors in the model generation at later stages. A zone number of 99 should be

entered when all desired zones have been input. The maximum number of zones is 40.

The zone numbers and names will next be printed out for user examination and corrections. To correct a zone name or number, input the row of the change when asked and the corrected zone number and name when asked. If a zone has been omitted, enter a row number greater than any listed and the new zone when asked. All revisions will be printed back for inspection. The data can again be listed in entirety if desired.

After completion of each segment, the question DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE? (YES/NO) will be asked. A NO answer will lock all the required data files and terminate execution of the program. A restart may then be initiated at some later date. If, however, the restart and completion to solution of the entire model is not to be completed the same day, special provisions must be made with the USU computer center to have data files saved for the duration of the time required to reach completion.

#### Segment 2 (seasonal information, zone populations, and demand requirements)

The number of seasons in the model, the number of days in each season, and the term of the season are input first. Season 1 must be the peak season in the model. The term information is required for clarity in the solution report and may consist of any sequence of 15 or less characters and/or spaces except two consecutive spaces. The term is normally a month abbreviation and a day for the start and

finish of the season. For example: May 1 - July 31. The season, day, and term data will be output for inspection and correction if required.

The population, reservoir elevation in feet from mean sea level (MSL), and demand per person per day for each season in gallons per day (GPD) will next be input for each zone. These input data will be output for inspection and correction if required.

The standard peak day demand multiplier (stochastic portion of model) is output, and, if acceptable, a YES response is input. If the standard value is unacceptable, a response of NO will allow a constant for all zones to be input or if no constant for all zones is acceptable, each zone's peak day multiplier must be entered. Acceptable peak day demand multipliers are greater than or equal to one.

The remaining segments (3-9) do not necessarily require execution, and prior to the possible execution of each, the program will ask if any facilities of this type are included in the model. An answer of NO will cause that segment to be skipped and the next to be questioned for execution.

### Segment 3 (existing well information)

A special request to group all existing wells in a zone, if possible, is made to assist in representing the model data in the simplest form possible. The fewer the number of facilities, the easier it is to solve the problem. Examples of wells that could be combined would be those that 1) pump from the same elevation (well water surface level), 2) have approximately the same operating and maintenance (O & M) and pumping costs, and 3) are not in some other way so different that they cannot be combined. If, however, it is necessary to consider the wells in a zone separately, provision is made in the program to have up to ten separate well representations in each zone, and a maximum of 90 for all zones combined.

Each zone name will be output followed by a request for the number of wells or groups of wells in that zone. A zero response will cause continuation to the next zone. A non-zero response will cause requests for well elevation (well water surface level) and well capacity in GPM for each of the number of wells in that zone. The wells will be alpha named rather than numbered in the order of input. The first "A," second "B," etc., up to the maximum of ten or "J."

The standard peak day supply constant multiplier will be output next for acceptance or rejection.

The standard O & M well costs (\$/MG) will be output next for acceptance or rejection. The O & M costs include all costs except power charges for

pumping. Standard power costs for pumping (\$/MG/100FT.) will be output next for acceptance or rejection. The input data will be output and any required changes made at this time.

### Segment 4 (existing spring information)

For model simplicity all existing springs in a zone *must* be input as one source. Since spring supply is usually the least unit cost source and the first to be used to supply demand, this requirement should not change the model solution. For each zone, spring supply in CFS for each season is input following the output of the zone identity. Peak day supply constant multiplier and O & M costs are input next. Output of data, required changes, and output of calculated data follow.

### Segment 5 (existing treatment plant information)

Again as in segment 3 for model simplicity, all existing treatment plants in a zone are grouped as one source if possible. However, if this is not possible, 10 treatment plants per zone with a total maximum for the model of 80 may be input.

Peak day supply constant multiplier is input next. Then for each zone, the number of existing treatment plants, the plant capacity (MGD), and O & M costs (\$/MG) for each season are input. Output of data and corrections follow.

### Segment 6 (existing and proposed interzonal connections)

The following four segments (6-9) are for input of new facilities. The user should be aware that each new facility input creates one integer variable (column), several continuous variables (columns), and several rows in the model matrix structure. The number of integer variables in a model will determine the overall difficulty in finding the optimal solution and increase the cost of finding that solution accordingly. Therefore, it is strongly suggested that the number of proposed alternate facilities be kept to the minimum that are in reality feasible alternatives.

A maximum of 80 interconnections (existing and proposed) and a maximum total of 120 alternate size options may be defined in the model.

A calculating formula for the total capital cost of zonal transfer facilities is used based on pipe cost per foot and an installation factor based on the difficulty of installation as shown in the sample run. Standard costs and factors are output for acceptance or rejection. If any of the constants are not acceptable, all must be input even though some may not

change. If the total capital cost of the facility is known, this may be entered after not accepting the standard value or entering required user input constants. The capital cost will be requested at a later time.

The capital recovery factor constants of interest rate (R) and amortization period in years (N) is then required either by default or by user input. Each zone number and name will then be output followed by a request for the zone number it is connected to, or for which there is a proposed connection, or both. An important note on the way the program selects the sizes of alternate proposed connections is that the probable direction of flow is implied by the way connections are input. The demand for the zone number given in the answer to the question CONNECTED TO ZONE ?? will be used in calculating the pipe diameter required to carry the majority of the total demand for that zone.

For example, in the first request for input for zone MYTOWN, the response was that zone 01 was connected to zone 14. This implies that the most probable direction of flow will be from zone 01 to 14, and the two alternate pipe sizes later requested will be based on the majority of the total demand of zone 14 being supplied by the alternate pipes. A pipe diameter that will carry the demand based on a velocity of 6 fps is picked. The next smaller diameter is then used for the starting size of alternates and each successively larger size input until the proper number of alternatives is chosen. For example, if zone 14 demand could be supplied by a 36 inch diameter pipe and two alternates were required, the model would pick alternate "J" equal to 30 inch diameter and alternate "K" as 36 inch diameter. If the user wishes to have alternate sizes different than those the program will pick, there are two alternatives available. The first, if smaller sizes are required and zone 01 has a smaller demand, is to wait until zone 14's connection pattern is requested and then input zone 01. This would require reverse flow if the actual direction will be from 01 to 14. The second is to input the zones as the most probable direction of flow and then make revisions to the calculated data output for review.

Output will consist of a summary of the input data followed by a list of calculated data. Revisions can be made in both lists.

#### Segment 7 (proposed future wells)

Four alternate size future wells per zone and a maximum total of 120 for the model are allowed. The calculating formula for total capital cost of proposed wells is based on an exponential formula as shown in the sample run. The user can input other constants or reject all constants and input known

total capital costs. Capital recovery factor values are also required in this segment by default or user input.

Each zone number and name will be output followed by the request for the number of optional wells required. A zero response will cause output of the next zone. If several wells of the same capacity, pumping head, capital cost, and other factors are proposed for a zone, they may be indicated by inputting as one size with several possible wells of that particular size as shown for 01 MYTOWN. Even though only one integer variable is created for each well size, the algorithm handles the larger integer bounds (more than one per size) as if there were an integer variable for each possible. So three wells of size "A" in a zone is comparable to three integer variables. The user should always minimize the number of integer variables when possible.

Output consists of input data and calculated capital costs followed by peak day supplies and water costs. Revisions can be made to either list. The possibility of a long transmission line from a well was not provided for in the capital cost or in the O & M costs. If unusual situations occur, revisions to the output data can be made to account for these.

The program was terminated after segment 7 to show how to stop and restart the program if desired. The restart is the same as the original start; however, one would not ask for instructions and a restart would be indicated with the *next* segment in the sequence as the starting point.

#### Segment 8 (proposed future springs)

Four alternate size proposed springs per zone and a maximum total of 80 for the model are allowed. If more than one alternate size conduit is required for a proposed spring, then each alternate conduit will have to be defined as a separate spring since only one conduit per spring is allowed. This will require a change in the model structure (reference CHAPTER IV MODEL GENERATION AND SOLUTION) since with the present structure all the alternate springs may be developed even though only one spring really exists.

To change the model structure, the user would add a constraint that limits the development of these special alternate springs to only one per zone. For example, if zone 22 had a large spring and the user wanted to review the possibility of having three different conduits connected to this spring, three springs would be defined, each with a different flow capacity (based on conduit size). A constraint would be added in the model revision section of the form:

$$IFS22A + IFS22B + IFS22C \leq 1.$$

A small spring supplying large demands should not use this modification since the total flow would be developed and only one conduit size would be defined. The modifications should only be used where a large spring may supply a small demand and partial development may be the least cost alternative.

The calculating formula for total capital cost of proposed springs is the same as for proposed inter-zonal transfers except for the addition of a user supplied on site spring development cost as shown in the sample run. Capital recovery factor values are also required by default or user input.

Input data required are shown in the sample run. Output consists of input and calculated data as shown in the sample run followed by a request for the peak day supply constant multiplier (if applicable) and output of the peak day supply and O & M cost data. All listed data can be revised.

#### **Segment 9 (proposed future treatment plants)**

Four alternate size proposed treatment plants per zone and a maximum total of 80 for the model are allowed. The standard peak day supply constant multiplier and capital recovery factor values are input first.

Each zone number and name will be output followed by a request for the number of proposed

treatment plants for this zone. The plant capacities and O & M costs for each season are input as shown followed by the total capital cost for the treatment plant. Each zone in succession will be output followed by the request for necessary input data.

Output consists of input data as shown and as usual revisions can be made at this time.

#### **Summary Suggestions**

After completion of segment 9 the program will give some suggestions for running the model based on the total number of integer variables created. These are only suggestions and need not be followed explicitly if the user is familiar with the algorithm used for model solution. This concludes the data input phase.

Prior to execution of the next phase (model generation), the user should obtain a listing of the data the model generator will use. This is accomplished by listing the file MODELDATA (created by the interactive input data generator) at the user's terminal or at the system printer. The output for the sample problem is shown at the end of Appendix A. The system printer is recommended as the listing can become quite long. Corrections or revisions to data can also be made at this time by using the system editing feature CANDE (Burrough's, 1972).

## CHAPTER IV

### MODEL GENERATION AND SOLUTION

#### GAMMA Description

The mathematical model for the problem must be generated in a specific format as required by the algorithm used. This is accomplished by use of GAMMA, a general system matrix generator and report writer for use with the TEMPO mathematical programming system. Appendix D contains a listing of the data, matrix, and report sections of GAMMA used to input the required data from the file MODEL DATA, generate the matrix structure, and publish the solution report. The user need not become familiar with the GAMMA code unless changes to the model structure or report format are required.

#### Matrix generation

GAMMA's usefulness in solving mathematical programming models is due primarily to the following two concepts:

- a. Tables of numerical data and lists of character data are input and maintained separately from the structure of the matrix (variables and constraints). Tabular data may, therefore, be updated periodically without changing the structural definition of variables in the model. This simplifies obtaining solutions when costs, prices, requirements, etcetera change. Also errors are less likely since data can be scanned in the table, making errors more apparent.
- b. GAMMA constructs have an implied iteration on all elements of a list when the list name appears in a statement. This permits many rows, columns, coefficients, etcetera, to be generated with only a few statements. Thus, both the input required to define a model, and the possibility of error, are greatly reduced. (Burroughs GAMMA Manual, November, 1975, p. xi.)

The GAMMA listing shown in Appendix D is general and will always generate the proper model matrix for the input data from the interactive data generator for any given combination or number of facilities. A few brief examples from the listing in Appendix D will further explain this statement. Line 110000 is used to create *all* the seasonal zone demand

constraints no matter the number of zones or seasons. D(ZO)(S),G states the row name and starts with the letter D (demand), and rows will be created by the replication on lists (ZO) and (S). If list (ZO) contained the elements 10, 22, and 56, and list (S) contained the elements 1 and 2, the matrix rows (constraints) shown below would be created, each as being greater than or equal to inequality (,G).

The associated line 110100 is for the demand row right hand side (RHS) definition. The name of the RHS vector is named first (RHS1) followed by a RHS definition statement which will retrieve from the table DEMAND, row (ZO) and column DEMAND(S) the proper seasonal demand to insert for the proper matrix row. Again, list replication will allow this simple statement to obtain from previously defined tables and lists values of all the necessary data required for the demand RHS vector. For example:

List (ZO)

01  
22  
56

List (S)

1  
2

TABLE DEMAND

*	DEMAND1	DEMAND2
01	500	300
22	2400	1800
56	950	625

would generate the following row constraints

ROW NAMES	RHS
D011	$\geq$ 500
D012	$\geq$ 300
D221	$\geq$ 2400
D222	$\geq$ 1800
D561	$\geq$ 950
D562	$\geq$ 625

All the proposed well integer variables (line 118300), the objective function values (line 118400), the continuous variables for flow (line 118500), the peak day continuous variables for flow (line 118600), and an upper bound for the number of proposed

wells of this size (line 118700) would be generated from these few statements no matter the actual number of facilities (0 to number in the list (FWL)).

Similar constructs are used to generate the model from the user's data supplied in the data input phase and standard lists and tables shown in lines 100000-108400.

#### Report description

A report of the problem solution in a format which is easier to read than the standard solution output is generated in a similar manner. Each print line is specified depending on the solution to the problem, and output consists of the activity levels of the non-zero variables. The report output for the sample problem is shown in Appendix E.

The solution output consists of first a summary of the construction of proposed facilities by facility type. Total zonal added capacities for each season and peak day are given in addition to the number of facilities and annual capital costs. A zone by zone analysis of the source of supply and associated costs to meet the required seasonal and peak day demand is then output. The import/export supply source can become confusing because the order of zone names was originally determined by the most probable direction of flow. The easiest way to keep import/export correct is to recall that the analysis is being done for a specific zone. Import means bringing water into the zone being analyzed from another zone, and export means sending water to another zone from the analyzed zone. For example, in the analysis for the zone PARKSVILLE import is shown PARKSVILLE to YOUTOWN which means water is being imported to PARKSVILLE from YOUTOWN. In the zone YOUTOWN the corresponding export PARKSVILLE to YOUTOWN means water is being exported from YOUTOWN to PARKSVILLE.

#### TEMPO Execution and Model Generation

The matrix structure and the report structure are generated using the following procedures:

- a. E \$MPS/SPECIAL: a special interactive version of the TEMPO mathematical programming system is executed which contains all the necessary procedures to solve the water supply planning problem.
- b. \$FILE MACROLIB = (480030) MACROLIB1: a series of TEMPO control language (TCL) statements specifically designed to accomplish all the necessary steps in problem solution are input to the user's file. A listing of these TCL statements is shown in Appendix F.

- c. MACRO CREATER RESTORE: restores the matrix and report generator subset of the above MACROLIB with TCL statements designed to generate the data, matrix, and reports and input the problem in the permanent problem file (ZPROF), and output the model structure, row and column names.
- d. CREATOR: initiates the set of TCL statements to accomplish (c) above.

Output from CREATOR will be sent to the system printer and the user's terminal. The system printer will receive all the long printout consisting of the GAMMA input data and model structure statements. The user's terminal will receive only the key statements required to indicate that proper data, model, and report generation have occurred. The model will then be input and saved on the problem file.

#### Model Solution and Revision

After model input to the problem file, the user may proceed with any of the following three procedures:

- a. Stop the run at this point by entering EXIT and continue with steps (b) and/or (c) at some later date. All required data, model structure, and report formats have been saved on the user's files. If the user is not going to complete the model solution in one day, special provisions must be made with the USU Computer Center to have all files saved. When restarting, the user would need to reinput the E \$MPS/SPECIAL and \$FILE MACROLIB=(480030)MACROLIB1 statements as before.
- b. Activate the revised option of TEMPO to change the model structure by adding constraints (rows) which would be in addition to the general model structure. This may be a requirement if, for example, the quality of a source of supply will not meet quality standards and has to be mixed in some ratio with another source. In the sample problem, for example, if the proposed well in zone 32 size "A" contained a high level of total dissolved solids and prior to use should be mixed with the water from the existing spring in zone 32 at a 50 percent ratio, the sequence of input operations and responses shown in Appendix G would be required to change the model structure. The change would consist of

adding the following constraints, which state that the flow from proposed well "A" in zone 32 for each season and peak day must be less than or equal to the flow from the existing spring(s) in zone 32:

XFW32A1 - XS321 $\leq$ 0  
XFW32A2 - XS322 $\leq$ 0  
XFW32A3 - XS323 $\leq$ 0  
XFW32A4 - XS324 $\leq$ 0  
PFW32A - PES32 $\leq$ 0

The user could stop the run at this point as in (a) above or continue to (c) below.

- c. Continue to the LP solution phase of the problem. An LP solution is required prior to obtaining MIP solutions.

### LP Solution Phase

The LP solution phase consists of setting up the model structure in the proper format for an LP solution. This phase is initiated by the following steps:

1. ZNAME = "MODEL NAME":  
The name of the model, MODEL if the standard model structure is used or REVMODEL if revisions are made as in (b) above.
2. MACRO SOLVELP RESTORE:  
restores the LP subset of MACROLIB with TCL statements designed to obtain an LP solution.
3. SOLVELP:  
initiates the set of TCL statements to solve the LP model.

As in the generate phase, the long printout will be sent to the system printer and only key statements to indicate proper program flow are output at the user's terminal. After the optimal LP solution is found and the system indicates a SAVE and OUTPUT have occurred, it will respond with READY.

An added feature of the matrix generator is that if no proposed facilities are required in the problem (implying an existing system), a unique form of the MIP problem is formed. Since no integer variables are present, the model becomes a strict LP problem. The optimization then is for the operation of an existing system. The procedure for this special case is to input the following TCL statements which will publish the optimal LP solution:

ZREPNM="MODEL"  
PUBLISH

This step concludes the model run unless revisions are to be made. If, however, there are proposed facilities

to be considered, the problem is an MIP problem, and it is now ready to be solved by MIP procedures.

### MIP Solution Phase

The MIP solution phase consists of solving the problem using the Branch and Bound mathematical technique to obtain integer solutions from an LP starting solution. The sequence of TCL statements used for this procedure have incorporated a unique feature of TEMPO. Most problems have many suboptimal MIP solutions. To allow an exhaustive search of all suboptimal solutions requires considerably more run time and cost than finding only a few suboptimal and an optimal MIP solution. The feature allows for a CUTOFF value (projected integer solutions with an objective function value greater than CUTOFF are discarded) to be input so that many of the suboptimal solutions will be discarded. The technique used by this structure is for the user to input the percentage of improvement desired in the objective function of the suboptimal MIP solutions. The new CUTOFF then is based on this percentage and only the MIP solutions with projected objective function values lower than CUTOFF are explored.

After all MIP solutions using CUTOFF have been exhausted, the branch node system below the last MIP solution is reloaded and an exhaustive search for the optimal MIP solution is made. This procedure has been shown (Hughes et al., 1976) to obtain the optimal MIP solution with a considerable savings in run time and cost. The recommended percentage value is from 0.03 to 0.08 for large models (40 or more integer variables) and from 0.00 to 0.05 for small models (less than 40 integer variables). When using the larger values, the user should know from previous problems the range of acceptable values for that particular problem type because TEMPO may not find any MIP solutions with the required improvement and will restart at the beginning with an exhaustive search. A procedure for overcoming this difficulty on large problems will be described later.

The MIP solution phase is initiated by the following steps after the LP solution phase is completed:

1. URPERCNT = decimal value:  
decimal value representing percent improvement in MIP solution objective function desired
2. MACRO SOLVEIP RESTORE:  
restores the MIP subset of MACROLIB with TCL statements designed to obtain an optimal MIP solution
3. SOLVEIP:  
initiates the set of TCL statements to obtain the optimal MIP solution

Output to the system printer will consist of all suboptimal MIP solutions found, the optimal MIP solution, and the published report of the optimal MIP solution. The optimal MIP solution for the sample problem is shown in Appendix H and the associated published report is shown in Appendix E.

The integer variable IFTP14A shown in the columns section of output Appendix H is not an integer value, but equal to 0.99938. This problem may occur as tolerances are built into the TEMPO code to allow integer variables with values within the specified tolerance limit (ZTOLIN) of integer values to be considered as integers. The default value is 0.01 but in the MACRO SOLVEIP, ZTOLIN was reset to 0.001 to allow less "cheating" by TEMPO. Since input data normally are not within this level of accuracy, any error introduced by this problem will be less significant than the data error. The problem becomes more significant if the solution is an activity of 0.00099 because then the cheating has built a very small portion of a facility at a very small cost to meet some small demand requirement. Smaller values of ZTOLIN could be input but computational time to obtain MIP solutions increases dramatically, and a tradeoff is required between computer run cost and numerical accuracy. For report publication purposes, all integer variables are rounded to the nearest integer value prior to use computationally. A detailed description of the meaning of the TEMPO output shown in Appendix H is available in the TEMPO manual, pages 4-26 to 4-29.

Output to the user's terminal will consist of the number of the solution, the active integer variables, OUTPUT and SAVEFILE indicators, and the new cutoff (ZBIOBJ) for each MIP solution found. The final indicator of MIP completion will be an indication of the report being published (---PUBLIS--) followed by a READY.

If the user wants to have suboptimal MIP solutions published, as may be required when reviewing several close alternatives, these solutions are saved on the solution file (ZSOLF). To publish the reports, the following sequence of TCL statements are input following the last READY.

ZSOLNO = integer value:

the number of the MIP solution the user wishes to publish

PUBLISH:

the command to publish the report of the solution number ZSOLNO

The above two statements are repeated for each MIP solution the user wishes to be published.

## Sensitivity Analysis

Sensitivity analysis determines the range over which cost coefficients and right hand sides can vary without changing the optimal solution. Both row and column variables are ranged. The user should be aware that ranging for integer variables can sometimes be meaningless if the range of values does not contain integers. All ranging output is sent to the system printer.

Two methods are available to do sensitivity analysis on the optimal MIP solution. The first method of sensitivity analysis is to input the TCL command RANGE following the last READY after the optimal MIP solution is found. This will do a range of all rows and columns in the model. Selected RANGE output for the sample problem is shown in Appendix I. The explanation of the headings of RANGE output as defined by the TEMPO manual is as follows:

- a. Ranging data for rows:
  - 1) The first heading indicates the solution status of the rows:
    - a) Number—the internal number of the row.
    - b) Row—the name of the row.
    - c) Status—a code indicating activity status:
      1. BS—activity at intermediate level.
      2. EQ—activity at fixed level.
      3. UL—activity at upper limit.
      4. LL—activity at lower limit.
    - d) Activity—the value of the row activity. Computed as the difference between the right hand side and the slack activity.
    - e) Slack activity—the activity of the logical variable for the row.
  - 2) Two lines of output are printed for the remaining headings. The upper line indicates the activity-cost relationship for activity decrease per cost increase. The lower line indicates the activity-cost relationship for activity increase per cost decrease.
    - a) Lower limit—the input lower limit for the row. Specified or implicit.
    - b) Upper limit—the input upper limit for the row. Specified or implicit.
    - c) Lower activity—the row activity may be decreased to this level at a cost per unit of decrease indicated by unit cost. Decrease below this level has a different unit cost.

- d) Upper activity—the row activity may be increased to this level at a cost per unit of increase indicated by unit cost. Increase above this level has a different unit cost.
- e) Unit cost—the change in the objective function per unit decrease in the row activity (upper line).
- f) Unit cost—the change in the objective function per unit increase in the row activity (lower line).
- g) Limiting process—the name of the row or column that would change its status if the activity level of this row were decreased below lower activity. If this row is basic, the limiting process enters the basis; otherwise, the limiting process leaves the basis (upper line).
- h) Limiting process—the name of the row or column that would change its status if the activity level of this row were increased above upper activity. If this row is basic, the limiting process enters the basis; otherwise, the limiting process leaves the basis (lower line).
- i) Status—the status of the limiting process (upper and lower lines):
  1. LL—the limiting row or column leaves or enters the basis at lower limit.
  2. UL—the limiting row or column leaves or enters the basis at upper limit.
- b. Ranging data for columns:
- 1) The first heading indicates the solution status of the column:
    - a) Number—the internal number of the column.
    - b) Row—the name of the row.
    - c) Status—a code indicating the activity status:
      1. BS—in the basis at intermediate level.
      2. EQ—nonbasic at the fixed level.
      3. UL—nonbasic at the upper limit.
      4. LL—nonbasic at the lower limit.
      5. FR—nonbasic, free.
    - d) Activity—the value of the column activity.
    - e) Input cost—the unit cost of the variable as specified on input.
  - 2) Two lines of output are printed for each remaining heading. The upper line indicates the activity-cost relationship for activity decrease per cost increase. The lower line indicates the activity-cost relationship for activity increase per cost decrease.
- a) Lower limit—the input lower bound of the column.
- b) Upper limit—the input upper bound of the column.
- c) Lower activity—the activity level that would result from changing the cost coefficient from input cost to upper cost.
- d) Upper activity—the activity level that would result from changing the cost coefficient from input cost to lower cost.
- e) Unit cost—the change in the objective function per unit decrease in the column activity. Unit cost is not valid for activity decrease below lower activity (upper line).
- f) Unit cost—the change in the objective function per unit increase in the column activity. Unit cost is not valid for activity increase above upper activity (lower line).
- g) Upper cost—the highest cost coefficient the column can have without changing its activity. If the cost coefficient is increased above upper cost, the activity level would be decreased to lower activity.
- h) Lower cost—the lowest cost coefficient the column can have without changing its activity. If the cost coefficient is decreased below lower cost, the activity level would be increased to upper activity.
- i) Limiting process—the name of the row or column that would change its status if the activity level of this column were decreased below lower activity. If this column is basic, the limiting process enters the basis; otherwise, the limiting process leaves the basis (upper line).
- j) Limiting process—the name of the row or column that would change its status if the activity level of this column were increased above upper activity. If this column is basic, the limiting process enters the basis; otherwise, the limit-

- k) ing process leaves the basis (lower line).  
 Status—the status of the limiting process (upper and lower lines):  
 1. LL—the limiting row or column leaves or enters the basis at lower limit.  
 2. UL—the limiting row or column leaves or enters the basis at upper limit.  
 (Burroughs TEMPO Manual, 1975, pp. 4.51-4.54)

The second method of sensitivity analysis is to revise the model problem structure to remove all integer variables with zero activity levels and their corresponding continuous variables and rows. The remaining integer variables are fixed at their present integer activity levels (or rounded to integer values) and the problem is restructured as an all LP problem. The problem is resolved in this form, with the solution being identical to the optimal MIP solution (unless non-integer values existed in the MIP solution). Ranging is then accomplished on an LP solution with integer variables fixed as constants rather than an MIP solution with integer variables. This is accomplished by invoking the macro RANGES.

The advantages of this method are 1) the range is for an LP solution which is more representative of the actual ranges. However, where only a few proposed facilities are constructed, the range is very limited in its analysis since these facilities will be the limiting factors (for example, if wells but no springs or treatment plants are built in the optimal solution, then the O & M cost of the wells can range to infinity since no other facilities are available to enter the solution), and 2) there are fewer rows and columns to range over since many have been deleted, thus simplifying the ranging.

The main disadvantage with the LP range is that no information on the sensitivity of the deleted rows and columns is available as in the first method. Costs or RHS values of these deleted rows and columns may be very sensitive and would have entered the solution if a slight change was made. No recommendations are made as to the method of sensitivity analysis since it is necessary for the user to determine the type of information needed and the most applicable method after viewing the solution.

### Batch TEMPO Execution

All of the above procedures may be run by batch (cards) rather than interactive (terminal) with a few modifications.

1. The E \$MPS/SPECIAL execution statement is changed to E MPS/ SPECIAL.
2. The \$FILE MACROLIB = (480030) MACROLIB1 statement is deleted because the statements as listed would cause premature termination of TEMPO (reference Appendix F). All statements, except MACRO, END MACRO, EXIT, \$FILE INPUT, ZCONSOLE ZPRINTER, are punched in standard TEMPO format. Additionally, URPERCNT = decimal value (improvement in MIP solutions) is included prior to line 420. If method one ranging is used, RANGE is inserted between lines 730 and 740 (line 740 EXIT is not deleted) and lines 810 to 990 are not used. If method two ranging is used, lines 810 to 990 are between lines 730 and 740, with the before mentioned statements deleted (MACRO, END MACRO, etc.).
3. The REVISE(REMOTE) statement is changed to REVISE with the revision data being input by cards punched in standard TEMPO format (reference TEMPO manual, Chapter V).

### Large Problem Modifications

For very large problems of more than 50 integer variables, it is suggested that the macro SOLVEIP not be used but that the user interactively input the following TCL statements after the completion of the macro SOLVLP.

```
ZCONSOLE = .False.
ZPRINTER = .TRUE.
ZTOLIN = 0.001
ZSOLNM = "IPSOL"
TITLE "INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL"
MXINT(NOPRINT)
```

After each integer solution is found, control will be returned to the user when NO is answered to the question STANDARD? {YES/NO}. Then the following sequence of TCL statements should be input after the READY.

```
ZSOLNO = integer value:
the number of the MIP solution just found
OUTPUT(FILE)
SAVEFILE
ZBIOBJ = cutoff value:
the value of the user desired CUTOFF
UR1 = ZCUROB
```

These five statements should be repeated for each MIP solution. In this manner the user can input a CUTOFF of varying decreasing amounts depending

on the frequency of integer solutions and possible knowledge of the magnitude of the optimal solution. The user should never input a CUTOFF smaller than the optimal LP solution, since it is impossible for a MIP solution to be smaller than its correspondent LP solution.

When TEMPO returns with "NO REMAINING VALID NODES" for the above set of procedures, the user should input the following:

```
ZBIOBJ = UR1  
MXINT(NOPRINT, RESTART)
```

which will restart the search for MIP solutions in the region between the last solution and any solution overlooked because of CUTOFF.

When TEMPO now returns with the demand exit request, the user should answer NO and input ZSOLNO = solution number, OUTPUT(FILE) and RETURN. This will save the latest solution for possible publishing.

The "NO REMAINING VALID NODES" after this sequence of TEMPO operations will indicate that the last solution is the optimal MIP solution, and the user can continue with PUBLISH for any solutions desired.

### Decomposing Problems for Large Models

Another and more efficient means to solve large problems (Hughes et al., 1976) is to decompose the problem into two smaller problems with a common zone in both problems to allow manual interfacing after the solutions. It has been shown that improvements in run time and costs of one order of magnitude can be made if the problem division is possible (Hughes et al., 1976). The technique involves

inputting one half of the model through the interactive input data generator and solving the problem to completion. The remaining half of the model then is input and solved in a similar manner. Following this step, manual adjustments are made to capital costs, O & M costs, and supply levels to remove duplication between the solutions for the two halves. The result is the optimal solution for the total model.

### User Completion Procedures

When the user has completed the problem and wishes to terminate the TEMPO execution the TCL statement EXIT will terminate the run.

When the user is finished with the problem and does not want to maintain *any* remnants of the generated model or report structure, problem data, format and solutions, all TEMPO, GAMMA and user files should be removed. Files not removed and maintained on the system will incur daily charges. The files to remove are as follows:

RWF: GAMMA file containing all report instructions for publish.  
ZPROF: TEMPO file containing all problems (original and revised) by name.  
ZSOLF: TEMPO file containing all solutions (LP and MIP) by name and number.  
MODREV: USER file containing data for revision to LP problem for RANGE (if that alternative is chosen).  
TEMPODATA: USER file containing temporary data used by interactive data generator.  
MODELDATA: USER file containing all input data created by interactive data generator for GAMMA GENERATE.

All files on the user's account can be listed by the CANDE system command FILES.

CPU Time	104.00
IO Time	4.00
Memory	15.00
Local Traces	4.00
Log File	1.00
Total	124.00

## CHAPTER V

### RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

#### Sample Problem Results

The interactive data generator phase of the sample problem required approximately 1 1/2 hours of actual user time for input and revisions. If the data work sheets are completed accurately prior to execution of this phase even large models may be input in less than a day. The central processing unit (CPU) and input/output (IO) times for input of the sample problem were 12.2 seconds and 8.5 seconds respectively. The current rates for these chargeable items at the Utah State University Computer Center are \$.08 and \$.05 per second, respectively. This resulted in a charge of approximately \$1.40 for the input of data. Additional charges for memory used amounted to a total cost of approximately \$1.80. An additional charge of \$2.50/hour for connect time may be incurred depending on the input line used.

These are very favorable costs considering the alternatives of manually calculating the data, creating the model structure (constraints, variable names, and coefficients), and key punching or creating a program to calculate the required data and its associated output. Even for very large models the total input portion should cost less than \$20.00. Costs will be increased in proportion to the number of revisions required, the number of restarts, and, of course, the size of the problem. The user need not hurry through the interactive data generator phase, since on the Burroughs system charges are incurred only for actual machine use. Thus, except for connect charges, if applicable, the user is not charged for sitting and contemplating the answer to the next question (or taking a short break).

The model generation, LP problem solution, MIP problem, report publication, range from MIP solution, revision for LP range, and LP range of the sample problem took approximately 40 minutes of actual user time. The CPU time was 5.20 minutes and IO time was 1.6 minutes. The actual cost breakdown using normal priority rates is as follows:

CPU Time	\$24.50
IO Time	4.50
Memory	25.00
Lines Printed	4.50
Total	\$58.50

Of this total, approximately 25 percent was spent in the generate phase, 5 percent in the LP solution phase, 60 percent in the MIP phase, and the remaining 10 percent in the report, revision, and ranges phase. These proportions would change depending on the model size. The larger the model size and the larger the number of integer variables, the larger percentage of time the MIP phase will require.

Previous experience (Hughes et al., 1976) has shown that for very large problems the cost of a run (not including generate, report, or ranging) can exceed \$1000 if made with normal priority rates. However, a very low cost rate (10 percent of normal priority rates) is available through the USU Computer Center by special arrangements for large problems of this sort. Therefore, the charges for even very large problems can be well within most budget limitations which should remove cost as a limiting factor for using mathematical programming to solve municipal water resource problems.

#### Recommendations

The publish report format of GAMMA is advantageous in that solution output can be phrased in a format which is understandable to persons who have only a limited knowledge of mathematical programming. Headings are used which are descriptive of the specific water supply facilities involved while the normal TEMPO output is generalized for any type of problem. The range output, however, can be confusing and a report format should be written to analyze ranging data and output in a simpler and more understandable form. The output may consist of actual facility names (existing well zone 22 alternate "A") rather than variable names. Other terminology may be used for the output headings and a zone by zone analysis performed rather than the present form. This ranging output revision would add in the presentation of the sensitivity analysis so that detailed descriptions would not have to be prepared in addition to the standard TEMPO output.

GAMMA has available a provision to allow comparisons of solutions by extracting data from the required solutions. This capability would be needed, for example, when a case study is being done that

compares the results obtained from different right hand sides. Another possible use of the GAMMA capability would be to automatically revise and output the solutions to a problem that had been decomposed because of its size, as one output, with manual adjustments for overlap zones being left to GAMMA. It is conceivable that extremely large problems may be divided into more than two parts to insure fast run times and low costs. With the generality available with GAMMA, the number of divisions would be optional, depending upon solution efficiency and convenience.

It is recommended that if the user intends to become extensively involved with revising existing or writing new GAMMA and TEMPO procedures, that they become familiar with not only the GAMMA and TEMPO manuals, but also CANDE, FORTRAN, I/O SUBSYSTEMS, SOFTWARE, manuals, and other sources which reference disk and tape file handling. Disk and tape files are used extensively in the procedure described by this report, and must be used efficiently to avoid high costs.

The purpose of developing the procedure described herein is to assist in water supply planning. The final and most important recommendation is that a means in addition to publication should be used to communicate to the consulting engineer and others engaged in water supply planning the value and practicality of this tool. A series of seminars and short courses would effectively accomplish this needed information transfer.

### Summary

The principal objectives of this research effort were: 1) to develop a computer capability which would eliminate much of the manual effort required in developing the detailed optimizing model matrix for regional and individual municipal water supply planning problems, and 2) develop a report writer which would produce a more convenient form of solution output which is written in the language of water supply planners.

Both of these objectives have been accomplished. The planning methodology developed uses several data manipulating Fortran subroutines, a model generator, and report writer called GAMMA, which is coupled to the TEMPO mathematical programming package on the Burroughs B6700 computer system at Utah State University. In addition to being available on Burroughs computers, software very similar to GAMMA is becoming available on a growing number of other computers (including UNIVAC 1108).

The planning system developed herein uses an integer programming algorithm which has several

characteristics which are desirable for water supply planning problems. The system is designed for use by planning engineers who are not necessarily skilled at mathematical programming. The procedure developed avoids having to manually construct the objective function and constraints required for use by the optimizing algorithm. This is accomplished completely by the computer. The user merely calls the program from a remote keyboard type terminal (usable from any telephone), and then inputs the problem data in response to instructions from the program. The type and form of data that is requested is essentially that which would be required for a manual approach to the problem.

The degree of success with which the research objectives were accomplished represents in itself a potential problem. An important caveat is therefore appropriate. The extreme ease with which planning problems can be solved via the computer package developed herein invites its misuse by those who are not familiar with mathematical programming. One advantage of manually constructing a planning model is that the planner is intimately involved in determining the assumptions and criteria by which the alternatives are defined and compared. The greater the share of the model structure generation and computational effort that is done by the computer, the less the planner is required to become acquainted with the details of the problem.

This is not to say that those who are totally unfamiliar with mathematical programming in general and with IP in particular should not utilize the package developed herein. Indeed, an important objective of this research was to enlarge the group of users of such optimization tools to include those who are now unfamiliar with mathematical programming concepts. It is hoped, however, that the ease with which this package solves planning problems will first entice nonprogrammers to experiment with sample problems and then having experienced success with using the black box, they will be motivated to become familiar with at least the basic principles upon which it operates. Users should become acquainted with the simplex algorithm, for instance, in order to use this powerful tool in a rational manner in actual planning situations.

It also would be very foolish, to input a real world planning problem using only the program default values for cost and unit demand coefficients and to solve the problem in batch mode thereby obtaining only the "optimal" solution. One should always estimate his own rule of thumb version of unit costs and water demands as a check on default values. Also, in an actual planning situation several interim IP solutions in addition to the optimal solution should be output. These are usually invaluable in answering

questions such as why some other intuitive solution is not optimal or how close it is to optimal. Such other good solutions may in fact represent the true optimum when considered in conjunction with political or social considerations which the planner was unable to include in the mathematical model. Also, because of the difficulties related to interpreting the range output of an IP problem, these non-optimal integer solutions may represent the most useful type of parametric information that is available.

Before presenting a solution to a client as the recommended alternative, a planner should be pre-

pared to answer questions concerning the implications of certain revisions to the solution. This implies that the planner should at the very least understand enough about sensitivity analysis (if not parametric analysis) to interpret the TEMPO output in regard to dual activities and upper and lower limits.

In summary, it is hoped that the extreme ease with which this package allows anyone to solve water supply planning problems will provide also the motivation to become familiar enough with the tool that it will become less of a black box and that it therefore will be used properly.

## SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bishop, A. Bruce, William J. Grenney, Rangesan Narayanan, and Stanley L. Klemetson. 1974. Evaluating water reuse alternatives in water resources planning. Utah Water Research Laboratory, PRWG123-1, Utah State University, Logan, Utah.
- Bishop, A. Bruce, Rangesan Narayanan, Suravuth Pratishthananda, Stanley L. Klemetson, and William J. Grenney. 1975. Optimization of water allocation, wastewater treatment and reuse considering nonlinear costs, seasonal variations and stochastic supplies. Utah Water Research Laboratory, PRWG123-2, Utah State University, Logan, Utah.
- Burroughs Corporation. 1972. B 6700 / B 7700 Command and Edit (CANDE) Language Information Manual.
- Burroughs Corporation. 1973. B 6700 / B 7700 System Software Handbook.
- Burroughs Corporation. 1974. B 6700 / B 7700 Fortran Reference Manual.
- Burroughs Corporation. 1974. B 6700 Input/Output Subsystem Information Manual.
- Burroughs Corporation. 1975. GAMMA User's Manual.
- Burroughs Corporation. 1975. B 6700 TEMPO Reference Manual.
- Dantzig, G. B., and R. M. Van Slyke. 1967. Generalized upper bounding techniques. *Journal of Computer and System Sciences* 1:213-226.
- Driebeek, N. J. 1966. An algorithm for the solution of mixed integer programming problems. *Management Science* 12:576-587.
- Garfinkel, Robert S., and George L. Nemhauser. 1972. Integer programming. John Wiley and Sons. New York.
- Geoffrion, A. M., and R. E. Marsten. 1972. Integer programming: A framework and state-of-the-art survey. *Management Science* 18(9):465-491 (May).
- Geoffrion, Arthur M. 1975. A guided tour of recent practical advances in integer linear programming. Western Management Science Institute, University of California, Los Angeles, Working Paper No. 220. Los Angeles, California.
- Gomory, R. E. 1958. Outline of an algorithm for integer solutions to linear programs. *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society* 64:275-278.
- Gomory, R. E. 1963. An algorithm for integer solutions to linear programs. *Recent Advances in Mathematical Programming*. R. L. Graves and P. Wolfe, Editors, McGraw-Hill, New York. pp. 269-302.
- Hall, W. A., and J. A. Dracup. 1970. Water resource systems engineering. McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York.
- Hughes, T. C. 1972. A mixed integer programming approach to planning multiple water sources for municipal water supply. Utah Water Research Laboratory, PRWG73-3, Utah State University, Logan, Utah.
- Hughes, Trevor C., and Calvin G. Clyde. 1973. Municipal water planning—mixed integer approach. Paper of the Technical Council on Water Resources Planning and Management, *Journal of the Hydraulics Division*, ASCE 99(HY11):2079-2095.
- Hughes, Trevor C., William J. Grenney, A. Bruce Bishop, Calvin G. Clyde, Rangesan Narayanan, and Paul E. Pugner. 1976. Capability of integer programming algorithms in solving water resource planning problems. Utah Water Research Laboratory, PRWG175-1, Utah State University, Logan, Utah.
- Klemetson, Stanley L., and William J. Grenney. 1975. Development of a dynamic programming model for the regionalization and staging of wastewater treatment plants. Utah Water Research Laboratory PRWA20-2, Utah State University, Logan, Utah.
- Kolesar, Peter J., Kenneth L. Rider, Thomas, B. Crabbill and Warren E. Walker. 1975. A queuing-linear programming approach to scheduling police patrol cars. *Operations Research* 23(6):1045-1061 (November-December).
- McMillan, Claude, Jr. 1970 1st Ed., 1975 2nd Ed. Mathematical programming. Graduate School of Business and Administration, University of Colorado. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, London, Sydney, Toronto.
- Williams, H. P. 1974. Experiments in the formulation of integer programming problems. *Mathematical Programming Study* 2, December.

## Appendix A

**Interactive Data Generator Sample Run  
(Using Input Data from Appendix C)  
and Listing of MODEL DATA File for This  
Problem which is Created by Data Generator  
Program (Appendix B)**

MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING USING THE MIXED INTEGER APPROACH  
FOR MUNICIPAL WATER SOURCE PLANNING

BY  
PAUL E. PUGNER

\*\*\*\*\*DATA INPUT PHASE\*\*\*\*\*

THE SOUND OF THE BELL INDICATES DATA INPUT REQUIRED.  
TERMS INCLOSED IN <> INDICATE THE REQUIRED INPUT DATA.

DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS? <YES/NO>

#?  
YES

THE DATA INPUT PHASE IS DIVIDED INTO NINE SEGMENTS AS FOLLOWS:

- [1] ZONE NUMBERS AND ZONE NAMES.\*\*
- [2] ZONE POPULATIONS, RESERVOIR ELEVATIONS AND  
SEASONAL DEMANDS.\*\*
- [3] EXISTING WELL FACILITIES.
- [4] EXISTING SPRING FACILITIES.
- [5] EXISTING TREATMENT PLANT FACILITIES.
- [6] EXISTING AND PROPOSED CONNECTION STRUCTURE BETWEEN ZONES.
- [7] PROPOSED FUTURE WELLS.
- [8] PROPOSED FUTURE SPRINGS.
- [9] PROPOSED FUTURE TREATMENT PLANTS.  
\*\* THIS SEGMENT MUST BE EXECUTED.

YOU MAY STOP AFTER ANY SEGMENT AND RESTART AT THE NEXT  
SEGMENT AT A LATER DATE WITHOUT LOSS OF ANY PREVIOUS DATA.

THE DATA REQUIRED AND UNITS FOR THE SEGMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

SEGMENT 1  
ZONE NUMBER - ANY INTEGER VALUE BETWEEN 01 AND 98.  
A MAXIMUM OF 40 ZONES CAN BE CONSIDERED.  
ZONE NAME - ANY STRING OF UP TO 18 CHARACTERS.  
  
ZONE NUMBER + ZONE NAME + SPACES <= 20 CHARACTERS

SEGMENT 2  
NUMBER OF SEASONS IN YOUR MODEL - MAXIMUM OF 4.  
NUMBER OF DAYS IN EACH SEASON.  
TERM OF THE SEASONS. EX: JAN 15 - MAR 22.  
POPULATION OF EACH ZONE.  
RESERVOIR ELEVATION OF EACH ZONE - FEET FROM MEAN SEA LEVEL (MSL).  
SEASONAL DEMAND FOR EACH ZONE - GALLONS/PERSON/DAY.  
PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.

SEGMENT 3  
WELL ELEVATION - FEET FROM MSL.  
WELL CAPACITY - GALLONS PER MINUTE (GPM).  
PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.  
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COSTS (O&M) - \$/MG.  
PUMPING POWER COSTS - \$/MG/100 FT.

SEGMENT 4  
SPRING FLOWS - CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (CFS) EACH SEASON.  
PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.  
O&M COSTS - \$/MG EACH SEASON.

SEGMENT 5  
TREATMENT PLANT CAPACITY - MILLION GALLONS/DAY (MGD) EACH SEASON.  
PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.  
O&M COSTS - \$/MG/SEASON.

SEGMENT 6  
CAPITAL COSTS FOR EACH PIPE SIZE CONSIDERED.  
CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR TERMS - YEARS AND INTEREST RATE.  
ZONAL CONNECTION PATTERN - EXISTING AND PROPOSED.  
SIZE OF EXISTING PIPE - INCHES.  
DISTANCE BETWEEN ZONES - FEET.  
REVERSE FLOWS ALLOWED - EX: 01 TO 02 AND 02 TO 01.  
NUMBER OF SIZE OPTIONS ALLOWED IN THE MODEL - THE  
MAXIMUM NUMBER RECOMMENDED FOR MOST MODELS IS TWO.  
TYPE OF PIPE INSTALLATION AND BACKFILL.  
O&M TRANSFER COSTS - \$/MG.  
PUMPING POWER COSTS - \$/MG/100 FT.

SEGMENT 7  
CAPITAL COSTS FOR EACH WELL SIZE CONSIDERED.  
CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR TERMS - YEARS, RATE.  
WELL CAPACITY FOR EACH WELL SIZE OPTION - GPM.  
NUMBER OF WELLS OF A PARTICULAR SIZE ALLOWED PER ZONE.  
PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.  
WELL ELEVATION - FEET FROM MSL.  
O&M COSTS - \$/MG.  
PUMPING POWER COSTS - \$/MG/100 FT.

SEGMENT 8  
CAPITAL COSTS FOR PROPOSED SPRINGS.  
CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR TERMS - YEARS, RATE.  
DISTANCE FROM SPRING TO CONNECTION - FEET.  
SPRING FLOW - CFS EACH SEASON.  
PIPE SIZE - INCHES.  
TYPE OF PIPE INSTALLATION AND BACKFILL.  
PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.  
O&M COSTS - \$/MG EACH SEASON.

SEGMENT 9  
CAPITAL COSTS FOR EACH SIZE TREATMENT PLANT.  
CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR TERMS - YEARS, RATE.  
TREATMENT PLANT CAPACITY - MGD EACH SEASON.  
PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.  
O&M COSTS - \$/MG EACH SEASON.

[NOTE] THE MODEL CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES FOR MANY OF  
THE ABOVE. THESE VALUES WILL BE GIVEN IN MORE DETAIL  
WHEN EACH SEGMENT IS EXECUTED. IF YOU USE A DEFAULT VALUE  
OR SUPPLY YOUR OWN CONSTANT IN ITS PLACE IN THE FIRST  
SEGMENT IT IS ASKED FOR THIS VALUE WILL BE ASSUMED ACCEPTABLE  
FOR ALL OTHER SEGMENTS WHERE IT IS REQUIRED. (EX: PEAK  
DAY SUPPLY CONSTANT MULTIPLIER)

\*\*\*\*\*  
THIS MODEL ASSUMES THAT SEASON 1 IS THE PEAK SEASON  
WITH RESPECT TO DEMAND AND SUPPLY. PLEASE CONFORM TO  
THIS CONVENTION!!!  
\*\*\*\*\*

YOU WILL BE GIVEN EVERY OPPORTUNITY TO  
CORRECT INPUT DATA THROUGH THE DATA INPUT  
PHASE. ALL DATA IS INPUT FREE FORMAT.

IS THIS A RESTART OF ANOTHER RUN? <YES/NO>  
NO

\*\*\*\*\* SEGMENT 1 \*\*\*\*\*

ENTER EACH ZONE NUMBER AND ZONE NAME FOLLOWED BY A RETURN. ENTER A ZONE NUMBER OF 99 WHEN COMPLETED  
EXAMPLE: 01 UPPER LOGAN <RETURN>

01 MYTOWN  
14 PARKSVILLE  
32 YOUTOWN  
22 FARMTOWN  
56 HALFWAYSTOP  
99

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR INPUT OF ZONES AND THEIR NAMES.

ROW	ZONE	**** ZONE NAME ****
1	01	MYTOWN
2	14	PARKSVILLE
3	32	YOUTOWN
4	22	FARMTOWN
5	56	HALFWAYSTOP

ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA? <YES/NO>

YES ENTER ROW OF CHANGE

5 ENTER THE NEW ZONE AND NAME  
56 HALFWAY STOP

5 56 HALFWAY STOP  
MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>

NO DO YOU WANT THE DATA LISTED AGAIN? <YES/NO>  
YES

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR INPUT OF ZONES AND THEIR NAMES.

ROW	ZONE	**** ZONE NAME ****
1	01	MYTOWN
2	14	PARKSVILLE
3	32	YOUTOWN
4	22	FARMTOWN
5	56	HALFWAY STOP

ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA? <YES/NO>

NO

DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE? <YES/NO>  
YES

\*\*\*\*\* SEGMENT 2 \*\*\*\*\*

ENTER THE NUMBER OF SEASONS TO BE CONSIDERED IN YOUR MODEL. <1 - 4>  
4  
ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS IN SEASON 1.  
70  
ENTER THE MONTH TERM (EX: JAN 15 - MAR 31) FOR SEASON 1 (15 MAX).  
JUN 1 - AUG 9  
ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS IN SEASON 2.  
100  
ENTER THE MONTH TERM (EX: JAN 15 - MAR 31) FOR SEASON 2 (15 MAX).  
AUG 10 - NOV 17  
ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS IN SEASON 3.  
90  
ENTER THE MONTH TERM (EX: JAN 15 - MAR 31) FOR SEASON 3 (15 MAX).  
NOV 18 - FEB 16  
ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS IN SEASON 4.  
105  
ENTER THE MONTH TERM (EX: JAN 15 - MAR 31) FOR SEASON 4 (15 MAX).  
FEB 17 - JUN 30

SEASON	DAYS	TERM
1	70	JUN 1 - AUG 9
2	100	AUG 10 - NOV 17
3	90	NOV 18 - FEB 16
4	105	FEB 17 - JUN 30

ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA? <YES/NO>  
NO

NOW ENTER THE POPULATION OF EACH ZONE,  
THE RESERVOIR ELEVATION IN FEET FROM MSL AND  
THE DEMAND PER PERSON PER SEASON IN GALLONS  
PER DAY ALL SEPERATED BY COMMAS.

****01 MYTOWN	*****
25000,4000,300,250,200,250	
****14 PARKSVILLE	*****
100000,3700,250,200,150,190	
****32 YOUTOWN	*****
17000,3600,275,250,200,250	
****22 FARMTOWN	*****
8500,3500,900,700,400,800	
****56 HALFWAY STOP	*****
12000,190,190,190,190,0	

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR INPUT DATA.

ROW	ZONE	POPULATION	RESERVOIR ELEVATION	DEMAND S1	DEMAND S2	DEMAND S3	DEMAND S4
1	01	25000	4000	300.0	250.0	200.0	250.0
2	14	100000	3700	250.0	200.0	150.0	190.0
3	32	17000	3600	275.0	250.0	200.0	250.0
4	22	8500	3500	900.0	700.0	400.0	800.0
5	56	12000	190	190.0	190.0	190.0	0.0

ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA? <YES/NO>

YES ENTER ROW OF CHANGE.

5 ENTER NEW POPULATION, RESERVOIR ELEVATION AND DEMANDS.

1120, 3600, 190, 180, 180, 190  
5 56 1120 3600 190.0 180.0 180.0 190.0

MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>

NO DO YOU WANT THE DATA LISTED AGAIN? <YES/NO>

YES

DO YOU HAVE ANY EXISTING WELLS IN YOUR MODEL? <YES/NO>  
YES

\*\*\*\*\* SEGMENT 3 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* ENTER EXISTING WELL INFORMATION \*\*\*\*\*

[NOTE] FOR MODEL SIMPLICITY IT IS ADVISABLE TO GROUP ALL EXISTING WELLS IN A ZONE AND INPUT AS ONE SOURCE IF POSSIBLE.

\*\*\*\*\*01 MYTOWN \*\*\*\*\*

ENTER THE NUMBER OF EXISTING WELLS (OR GROUPS) IN THIS ZONE. <0 - 10>

1 ENTER WELL ELEVATION FROM MSL AND WELL CAPACITY <FEET,GPM> FOR ZONE 01 WELL "A".  
3800,1000

\*\*\*\*\*14 PARKSVILLE \*\*\*\*\*

ENTER THE NUMBER OF EXISTING WELLS (OR GROUPS) IN THIS ZONE. <0 - 10>

2 ENTER WELL ELEVATION FROM MSL AND WELL CAPACITY <FEET,GPM> FOR ZONE 14 WELL "A".  
3600,500  
ENTER WELL ELEVATION FROM MSL AND WELL CAPACITY <FEET,GPM> FOR ZONE 14 WELL "B".  
3500,2000

\*\*\*\*\*32 YOUTOWN \*\*\*\*\*

ENTER THE NUMBER OF EXISTING WELLS (OR GROUPS) IN THIS ZONE. <0 - 10>

0

ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA? <YES/NO>

NO

THE STANDARD PEAK DAY DEMAND IS 1.10 TIMES GREATER THAN THE PEAK SEASON DAILY DEMAND. IS THIS ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL ZONES? <YES/NO>

NO IS THERE A CONSTANT VALUE THAT IS ACCEPTABLE? <YES/NO>

YES ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.  
1.2

DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE? <YES/NO>

YES

\*\*\*\*\*22 FARMTOWN \*\*\*\*\*

ENTER THE NUMBER OF EXISTING WELLS (OR GROUPS) IN THIS ZONE. <0 - 10>

0

\*\*\*\*\*56 HALF WAY STOP \*\*\*\*\*

ENTER THE NUMBER OF EXISTING WELLS (OR GROUPS) IN THIS ZONE. <0 - 10>

1

ENTER WELL ELEVATION FROM MSL AND WELL CAPACITY <FEET,GPM> FOR ZONE 56 WELL "A".

3600,3600

THE STANDARD PEAK DAY SUPPLY IS 0.70 TIMES THE PEAK SEASONAL DAILY CAPACITY.  
IS THIS ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR ZONES? <YES/NO>

NO

IS THERE A CONSTANT VALUE THAT IS ACCEPTABLE? <YES/NO>

NO

ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER FOR ZONE 01 WELL "A".

.9

ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER FOR ZONE 14 WELL "A".

.85

ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER FOR ZONE 14 WELL "B".

.9

ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER FOR ZONE 56 WELL "A".

.5

THE STANDARD OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE WELL COSTS FOR THIS MODEL ARE \$8.50/MG. (FOR PUMPS, PIPELINE, ECT.) IS THIS ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR ZONES? <YES/NO>

NO

IS THERE A CONSTANT VALUE THAT IS ACCEPTABLE? <YES/NO>

YES

ENTER O&M CONSTANT.

9.25

THE STANDARD POWER COSTS FOR PUMPING IN THIS MODEL ARE \$15.00/MG/100FT. IS THIS ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR ZONES? <YES/NO>

YES

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR DATA.

ROW	ZONE	ALT	COL	COL	COL	COL	COL
			1	2	3	4	5
		WELL	WELL	WELL	PEAK DAY	TOTAL	
		FEET	GPM	MGD	MGD	COST	\$/MG
1	01	A	3800	1000	1.44	1.30	\$39.25
2	14	A	3600	500	0.72	0.61	\$24.25
3	14	B	3500	2000	2.88	2.59	\$39.25
4	56	A	3600	3600	5.18	2.59	\$9.25

ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA? <YES/NO>  
YES

ENTER ROW NUMBER , COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE.

4,2 ENTER NEW WELL CAPACITY <GPM>.

100 4 56 A 3600 100 0.14 0.10 \$9.25  
MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>

NO DO YOU WANT THE DATA LISTED AGAIN? <YES/NO>  
NO

DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE? <YES/NO>  
YES

DO YOU HAVE ANY EXISTING SPRINGS IN YOUR MODEL? <YES/NO>  
YES

\*\*\*\*\* SEGMENT 4 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* ENTER EXISTING SPRING INFORMATION \*\*\*\*\*

[NOTE] FOR MODEL SIMPLICITY ALL EXISTING SPRINGS IN A ZONE MUST BE GROUPED AS ONE SOURCE. SINCE SPRING FLOWS ARE USUALLY THE LEAST UNIT COST SOURCE AND THE FIRST TO BE USED THIS WILL NOT CHANGE YOUR MODEL SOLUTION.

ENTER EXISTING SPRING FLOWS <CSF> FOR EACH SEASON SEPARATED BY COMMAS. ENTER ZERO FOR ALL SEASONS IF A ZONE DOES NOT HAVE EXISTING SPRINGS.

\*\*\*\*01 MYTOWN \*\*\*\*  
0,0,0  
\*\*\*\*14 PARKSVILLE \*\*\*\*  
0,0,0  
\*\*\*\*32 YOUTOWN \*\*\*\*  
10,8,5,9  
\*\*\*\*22 FARMTOWN \*\*\*\*  
15,12,10,8  
\*\*\*\*56 HALF WAY STOP \*\*\*\*  
0,0,0

THE STANDARD PEAK DAY SUPPLY IS 0.70 TIMES THE PEAK SEASONAL DAILY CAPACITY.  
IS THIS ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR ZONES? <YES/NO>

YES

THE STANDARD OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE SPRING COSTS FOR THIS MODEL ARE \$6.60/MG (FOR CHLORINATION, DESANDER CLEANING AND MISC. O&M). IS THIS ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR ZONES? <YES/NO>

YES

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR DATA.

ROW	ZONE	COL 1 COST \$/MG	COL 2 PEAK DAY FLOW	COL 3 SPRING FLOW	COL 4 SPRING FLOW	COL 5 SPRING FLOW	COL 6 SPRING FLOW
			MGD	S1	S2	S3	S4
1	32	\$6.60	4.52	10.00	8.00	5.00	9.00
2	22	\$6.60	6.79	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00

ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA? <YES/NO>

YES ENTER ROW NUMBER , COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE.

2,5 ENTER NEW SPRING FLOW FOR ZONE 22 SEASON 3.

8 2 22 \$6.60 6.79 15.00 12.00 8.00 8.00  
MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>

YES ENTER ROW NUMBER , COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE.

2,6 ENTER NEW SPRING FLOW FOR ZONE 22 SEASON 4.

10 2 22 \$6.60 6.79 15.00 12.00 8.00 10.00  
MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>

NO DO YOU WANT THE DATA LISTED AGAIN? <YES/NO>

NO

DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE? <YES/NO>

YES

DO YOU HAVE ANY EXISTING TREATMENT PLANTS IN YOUR MODEL? <YES/NO>  
YES

\*\*\*\*\* SEGMENT 5 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* ENTER DATA FOR EXISTING TREATMENT PLANTS \*\*\*\*\*

[NOTE] FOR MODEL SIMPLICITY IT IS ADVISABLE TO GROUP  
ALL EXISTING TREATMENT PLANTS IN A ZONE AND INPUT AS ONE  
SOURCE IF POSSIBLE.  
ALSO, SEASON ONE IS CONSIDERED THE PEAK SEASON.

\*\*\*\*\*01 MYTOWN \*\*\*\*\*

ENTER THE NUMBER OF EXISTING TREATMENT PLANTS (OR GROUPS)  
IN THIS ZONE. <0 - 10>

0

\*\*\*\*\*14 PARKSVILLE \*\*\*\*\*

ENTER THE NUMBER OF EXISTING TREATMENT PLANTS (OR GROUPS)  
IN THIS ZONE. <0 - 10>

1

ENTER EXISTING TREATMENT PLANT CAPACITIES <MGD> FOR  
EACH SEASON SEPARATED BY COMMAS FOR ZONE 14 TREATMENT PLANT "A".  
2,2,2,  
ENTER O&M COSTS <\$/MG> FOR EACH SEASON FOR ZONE 14 PLANT "A".  
123,123,123

\*\*\*\*\*32 YOURTOWN \*\*\*\*\*

ENTER THE NUMBER OF EXISTING TREATMENT PLANTS (OR GROUPS)  
IN THIS ZONE. <0 - 10>

0

\*\*\*\*\*22 FARMTOWN \*\*\*\*\*

ENTER THE NUMBER OF EXISTING TREATMENT PLANTS (OR GROUPS)  
IN THIS ZONE. <0 - 10>

0

\*\*\*\*\*56 HALF WAY STOP \*\*\*\*\*

ENTER THE NUMBER OF EXISTING TREATMENT PLANTS (OR GROUPS)  
IN THIS ZONE. <0 - 10>

0

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR DATA.

COL	COL	COL	COL	COL	COL	COL	COL
1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
PEAK	PLANT	PLANT	PLANT	PLANT	O&M	O&M	O&M
DAY	CAP	CAP	CAP	CAP	S-1	S-2	S-3
CAP	S-1	S-2	S-3	S-4	\$/MG	\$/MG	\$/MG
ROW	ZONE	ALT	MGD	MGD	MGD	MGD	MGD
1	14	A	1.4	2.0	2.0	2.0	123.0

ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA? <YES/NO>  
NO

DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE? <YES/NO>  
YES

DO YOU HAVE EXISTING OR PROPOSED INTERZONAL  
CONNECTIONS IN YOUR MODEL? <YES/NO>  
YES

\*\*\*\*\* SEGMENT 6 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*ENTER THE ZONAL TRANSFER INFORMATION\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* IMPORTANT NOTE \*\*\*\*\*  
A MAXIMUM OF 80 INTERCONNECTIONS AND 120 TOTAL PIPE  
OPTIONS ARE ALLOWED.  
A PROBABLE DIRECTION OF FLOW WILL BE IMPLIED IN THIS  
SECTION BY THE WAY YOU INDICATE CONNECTIONS. FOR  
EXAMPLE: IF YOU CONNECT ZONE 01 TO ZONE 14 THE  
IMPLICATION IS THAT THE MOST PROBABLE DIRECTION OF  
FLOW WILL BE TO ZONE 14 AND THIS MODEL WILL CALCULATE  
THE OPTIONAL PIPE SIZES BASED ON ZONE 14 DEMAND EVEN  
THOUGH REVERSE FLOW COULD BE ALLOWED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
IF A ZONAL CONNECTION HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY DEFINED OR A  
ZONE IS NOT TO BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER ZONES ENTER  
<RETURN> WHEN QUESTIONED ABOUT THIS ZONE.  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE CALCULATING FORMULA FOR CAPITAL COSTS OF  
ZONAL TRANSFER FACILITIES IN THIS MODEL IS OF THE FORM:  
 $C = X^*PIPE\ COST + K1^*FTOR^*X^*D^*E1$  WHERE:

	PIPE PER FOOT
6 INCH DIA.	\$2.30/FOOT
8 INCH DIA.	\$3.40/FOOT
10 INCH DIA.	\$4.95/FOOT
12 INCH DIA.	\$6.79/FOOT
14 INCH DIA.	\$8.26/FOOT
16 INCH DIA.	\$10.20/FOOT
18 INCH DIA.	\$14.97/FOOT
20 INCH DIA.	\$18.19/FOOT
24 INCH DIA.	\$25.34/FOOT
30 INCH DIA.	\$39.71/FOOT
36 INCH DIA.	\$56.79/FOOT

K1 = INSTALLATION CONSTANT MULTIPLIER (DEFAULT K1=0.1426)  
FTOR = PIPE INSTALLATION DIFFICULTY FACTOR:  
NORMAL EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL (DEFAULT 1.0)  
ROUGHER EXCAVATION (BUT NO RIPPING) AND SELECT BACKFILL  
(DEFAULT 1.7)  
ROCK EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL FROM BORROW (DEFAULT 6.0)  
BELOW WATER EXCAVATION WITH GRAVEL BACKFILL (DEFAULT 3.0)  
E1 = INSTALLATION SCALE FACTOR EXPONENT (DEFAULT E1= 0.700)  
DEFAULT VALUES GIVE A CAPITAL COST OF ABOUT \$2,700  
FOR A 1000 FOOT 6 INCH LINE WITH A 500 GPM  
CAPACITY AND NORMAL EXCAVATION.

WILL THESE DEFAULT VALUES BE ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL  
YOUR FUTURE INTERZONAL TRANSFER FACILITIES? <YES/NO>  
YES

THE CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR (CRF) FORMULA  
IS  $CRF = R / ((1+R)^N - 1)$  WHERE:  
R = INTEREST RATE (DEFAULT R = 0.050)  
N = NUMBER OF YEARS (DEFAULT N = 40)  
ARE THESE VALUES ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR FUTURE ZONAL  
TRANSFER FACILITIES? <YES/NO>

NO  
ARE THERE VALUES THAT WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL  
YOUR FUTURE INTERZONAL TRANSFER FACILITIES? <YES/NO>  
YES  
ENTER THE VALUES <N,R>.  
40,07

\*\*\*\*\* 01 MYTOWN \*\*\*\*\*  
CONNECTED TO ZONE ??  
14

IS THERE AN EXISTING CONNECTION? <YES/NO>

NO  
WHAT IS THE DISTANCE FROM  
MYTOWN TO PARKSVILLE ? <FEET>  
23000  
IS REVERSE FLOW ALLOWED? <YES/NO>  
YES  
HOW MANY PIPE OPTIONS DO YOU WANT TO LOOK AT  
IN YOUR MODEL FOR THIS ZONAL TRANSFER? <1 - 4>  
2  
INDICATE THE TYPE OF PIPE INSTALLATION <1-4>.

- <1> NORMAL EXCAVATION AND NORMAL BACKFILL
- <2> ROUGHER EXCAVATION (BUT NO RIPPING) AND SELECT BACKFILL
- <3> ROCK EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL FROM BORROW
- <4> BELOW WATER EXCAVATION WITH GRAVEL BACKFILL

1  
\*\*\*\*\* 01 MYTOWN \*\*\*\*\*  
CONNECTED TO ZONE ??  
22  
IS THERE AN EXISTING CONNECTION? <YES/NO>  
YES  
WHAT IS THE SIZE OF YOUR EXISTING PIPE  
FROM MYTOWN TO FARMTOWN ?  
< 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36 > (INCH)  
6  
DO YOU ALSO WANT TO LOOK AT NEW CONNECTIONS? <YES/NO>  
YES  
WHAT IS THE DISTANCE FROM  
MYTOWN TO FARMTOWN ? <FEET>  
26500  
IS REVERSE FLOW ALLOWED? <YES/NO>  
NO  
HOW MANY PIPE OPTIONS DO YOU WANT TO LOOK AT  
IN YOUR MODEL FOR THIS ZONAL TRANSFER? <1 - 4>

1  
INDICATE THE TYPE OF PIPE INSTALLATION <1-4>  
2  
\*\*\*\*\* 01 MYTOWN \*\*\*\*\*  
CONNECTED TO ZONE ??

\*\*\*\*\* 14 PARKSVILLE \*\*\*\*\*  
CONNECTED TO ZONE ??

IS THERE AN EXISTING CONNECTION? <YES/NO>  
 NO      WHAT IS THE DISTANCE FROM  
         PARKSVILLE TO HALF WAY STOP      ? <FEET>  
 20000    IS REVERSE FLOW ALLOWED? <YES/NO>  
 NO      HOW MANY PIPE OPTIONS DO YOU WANT TO LOOK AT  
         IN YOUR MODEL FOR THIS ZONAL TRANSFER? <1 - 4>  
 3       INDICATE THE TYPE OF PIPE INSTALLATION <1-4>.  
 3  
 \*\*\*\*\* 14 PARKSVILLE \*\*\*\*\*  
 CONNECTED TO ZONE ??  
 32      IS THERE AN EXISTING CONNECTION? <YES/NO>  
 YES     WHAT IS THE SIZE OF YOUR EXISTING PIPE  
         FROM PARKSVILLE TO YOUTOWN      ?  
         < 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36 > (INCH)  
 8       DO YOU ALSO WANT TO LOOK AT NEW CONNECTIONS? <YES/NO>  
 YES     WHAT IS THE DISTANCE FROM  
         PARKSVILLE TO YOUTOWN      ? <FEET>  
 4200    IS REVERSE FLOW ALLOWED? <YES/NO>  
 YES     HOW MANY PIPE OPTIONS DO YOU WANT TO LOOK AT  
         IN YOUR MODEL FOR THIS ZONAL TRANSFER? <1 - 4>  
 1       INDICATE THE TYPE OF PIPE INSTALLATION <1-4>.  
 4  
 \*\*\*\*\* 14 PARKSVILLE \*\*\*\*\*  
 CONNECTED TO ZONE ??  
 32      \*\*\*\*\*  
 CONNECTED TO ZONE ??  
 32      YOU CAN NOT CONNECT A ZONE TO ITSELF.  
 32  
 \*\*\*\*\* 32 YOUTOWN \*\*\*\*\*  
 CONNECTED TO ZONE ??  
 22      IS THERE AN EXISTING CONNECTION? <YES/NO>  
 NO      WHAT IS THE DISTANCE FROM  
         YOUTOWN TO FARMTOWN      ? <FEET>  
 48000    IS REVERSE FLOW ALLOWED? <YES/NO>  
 NO      HOW MANY PIPE OPTIONS DO YOU WANT TO LOOK AT  
         IN YOUR MODEL FOR THIS ZONAL TRANSFER? <1 - 4>  
 3       INDICATE THE TYPE OF PIPE INSTALLATION <1-4>.  
 2  
 \*\*\*\*\* 32 YOUTOWN \*\*\*\*\*  
 CONNECTED TO ZONE ??

\*\*\*\*\* 22 FARMTOWN \*\*\*\*\*  
 CONNECTED TO ZONE ??  
 \*\*\*\*\* 56 HALF WAY STOP \*\*\*\*\*  
 CONNECTED TO ZONE ??  
 22      IS THERE AN EXISTING CONNECTION? <YES/NO>  
 NO      WHAT IS THE DISTANCE FROM  
         HALF WAY STOP TO FARMTOWN      ? <FEET>  
 20000    IS REVERSE FLOW ALLOWED? <YES/NO>  
 YES     HOW MANY PIPE OPTIONS DO YOU WANT TO LOOK AT  
         IN YOUR MODEL FOR THIS ZONAL TRANSFER? <1 - 4>  
 3       INDICATE THE TYPE OF PIPE INSTALLATION <1-4>.  
 2  
 \*\*\*\*\* 56 HALF WAY STOP \*\*\*\*\*  
 CONNECTED TO ZONE ??

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR DATA.

ROW	COL 1 ZONE TO ZONE	COL 2 A TO B	COL 3 EXISTING PIPE	COL 4 REVERSE FLOW	COL 5 NO. PIPE	COL 6 EXISTING PIPE	COL 7 SOIL TYPE
1	01	14	23000	NO	YES	2	0.
2	01	22	26500	YES	NO	1	6.
3	14	56	20000	NO	NO	3	0.
4	14	32	4200	YES	YES	1	8.
5	32	22	48000	NO	NO	3	0.
6	56	22	20000	NO	YES	3	0.

ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA? <YES/NO>  
 YES     ENTER ROW NUMBER , COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE

4,2      WHAT IS THE DISTANCE FROM  
         PARKSVILLE TO YOUTOWN      ? <FEET>  
 42500    4 14      32 42500    YES    YES    1    8.    4  
 YES     MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>  
 5,3      ENTER ROW NUMBER , COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE  
 NO      IS THERE AN EXISTING CONNECTION? <YES/NO>  
 5 32      22 48000    NO    NO    3    0.    2  
 YES     MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>  
 5,5      ENTER ROW NUMBER , COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE  
 2      HOW MANY PIPE OPTIONS DO YOU WANT TO LOOK AT  
         IN YOUR MODEL FOR THIS ZONAL TRANSFER? <1 - 4>  
 2 5 32      22 48000    NO    NO    2    0.    2  
 NO      MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>  
 NO      DO YOU WANT THE DATA LISTED AGAIN? <YES/NO>

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF CALCULATED DATA.

ROW	ZONE	A TO B	DIA.	PIPE	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COSTS - \$/MG									
					COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
				YEAR	S1	S2	S3	S4	S1	S2	S3	S4	S1	S2
					AB	AB	AB	AB	BA	BA	BA	BA	BA	BA
1	01	14	30	\$71160	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	52.7	52.7	52.7	52.7	52.7	52.7
2	01	14	36	\$100990	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	51.5	51.5	51.5	51.5	51.5	51.5
3	01	22	6	\$0	115.1	115.1	115.1	115.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4	01	22	20	\$40080	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5	14	56	6	\$7940	30.3	30.3	30.3	30.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6	14	56	8	\$10600	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7	14	56	10	\$13850	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
8	14	32	8	\$0	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0
9	14	32	14	\$34980	28.9	28.9	28.9	28.9	43.9	43.9	43.9	43.9	43.9	43.9
10	32	22	20	\$72590	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	32	22	24	\$99300	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12	56	22	20	\$30240	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7
13	56	22	24	\$41370	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2
14	56	22	30	\$63500	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7

DO YOU HAVE PROPOSED FUTURE WELLS IN YOUR MODEL? <YES/NO>

YES

\*\*\*\*\* SEGMENT 7 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* ENTER DATA FOR FUTURE WELLS \*\*\*\*\*

[NOTE] YOU ARE ALLOWED UP TO FOUR ALTERNATE SIZE WELLS PER ZONE  
AND A MAXIMUM TOTAL OF 120.

THE CALCULATING FORMULA FOR CAPITAL COSTS OF WELLS  
IN THIS MODEL IS OF THE FORM  $Y = A(X)^Z$  WHERE:  
 Y = CAPITAL COST  
 A = CONSTANT MULTIPLIER (DEFAULT A = 2010.)  
 X = THE FLOW OF THE WELL IN GALLONS PER MINUTE  
 Z = THE SCALE FACTOR EXPONENT (DEFAULT Z = 0.453)  
 DEFAULT VALUES GIVE A CAPITAL COST OF ABOUT \$45,900 FOR A  
 WELL OF 1000 GPM CAPACITY.

ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA? <YES/NO>  
NO

DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE? <YES/NO>  
YES

WILL THESE DEFAULT VALUES BE ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL  
YOUR FUTURE WELLS? <YES/NO>

YES

THE CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR (CRF) FORMULA  
 $IS CRF = R + (R / [(1+R)^N - 1])$  WHERE:  
 R = INTEREST RATE (DEFAULT R = 0.060)  
 N = NUMBER OF YEARS (DEFAULT N = 25)  
 ARE THESE VALUES ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR FUTURE WELLS?  
 <YES/NO>

YES

\*\*\*\*\* 01 MYTOWN \*\*\*\*\*

HOW MANY OPTIONAL WELLS DO YOU WANT TO LOOK  
AT FOR THIS ZONE? <0 - 4>

1

ENTER FLOW <GPM> FOR WELL OPTION "A" ZONE 01.

1000 ENTER THE NUMBER OF POSSIBLE WELLS OF THIS SIZE ALLOWED <NUMBER>.

1 ENTER WELL ELEVATION FROM MSL. <FEET>

37000

\*\*\*\*\* 14 PARKSVILLE \*\*\*\*\*

HOW MANY OPTIONAL WELLS DO YOU WANT TO LOOK  
AT FOR THIS ZONE? <0 - 4>

2

ENTER FLOW <GPM> FOR WELL OPTION "A" ZONE 14.

2500

ENTER THE NUMBER OF POSSIBLE WELLS OF THIS SIZE ALLOWED <NUMBER>.

1

ENTER WELL ELEVATION FROM MSL. <FEET>

3550

ENTER FLOW <GPM> FOR WELL OPTION "B" ZONE 14.

2500

ENTER THE NUMBER OF POSSIBLE WELLS OF THIS SIZE ALLOWED <NUMBER>.

1

ENTER WELL ELEVATION FROM MSL. <FEET>

3500

\*\*\*\*\* 32 YOURTOWN \*\*\*\*\*

HOW MANY OPTIONAL WELLS DO YOU WANT TO LOOK  
AT FOR THIS ZONE? <0 - 4>

1

ENTER FLOW <GPM> FOR WELL OPTION "A" ZONE 32.

1500

ENTER THE NUMBER OF POSSIBLE WELLS OF THIS SIZE ALLOWED <NUMBER>.

2

ENTER WELL ELEVATION FROM MSL. <FEET>

3400

\*\*\*\*\* 22 FARMTOWN \*\*\*\*\*

HOW MANY OPTIONAL WELLS DO YOU WANT TO LOOK  
AT FOR THIS ZONE? <0 - 4>

1

ENTER FLOW <GPM> FOR WELL OPTION "A" ZONE 22.

1500

ENTER THE NUMBER OF POSSIBLE WELLS OF THIS SIZE ALLOWED <NUMBER>.

2

ENTER WELL ELEVATION FROM MSL. <FEET>

3500

\*\*\*\*\* 56 HALF WAY STOP \*\*\*\*\*

HOW MANY OPTIONAL WELLS DO YOU WANT TO LOOK  
AT FOR THIS ZONE? <0 - 4>

0

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR DATA

ROW	ZONE	ALT	COL 1 CAPITAL TOTAL	COL 2 PERYEAR \$	COL 3 GPM	COL 4 FLOW 1000	COL 5 MGD 1.44	COL 6 NUMBER 1	COL 6 ELEVATION MSL ****
1	01	A	\$45,900	\$3,590	1000	1.44	1	****	
2	14	A	\$69,500	\$5,440	2500	3.60	1	3550	
3	14	B	\$69,500	\$5,440	2500	3.60	1	3500	
4	32	A	\$55,200	\$4,310	1500	2.16	2	3400	
5	22	A	\$55,200	\$4,310	1500	2.16	2	3500	

ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA? <YES/NO>

YES

ENTER ROW NUMBER , COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE.

1,6

ENTER WELL ELEVATION FROM MSL. <FEET>

3700

1 01 A \$45,900 \$3,590 1000 1.44 1 3700

MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>

YES

ENTER ROW NUMBER , COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE.

1,5

ENTER THE NUMBER OF POSSIBLE WELLS OF THIS SIZE ALLOWED <NUMBER>.

3

1 01 A \$45,900 \$3,590 1000 1.44 3 3700

MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>

YES

ENTER ROW NUMBER , COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE.

2,3

ENTER FLOW <GPM> FOR WELL OPTION "A" ZONE 14.

1500

2 14 A \$55,200 \$4,310 1500 2.16 1 3550

MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>

NO

DO YOU WANT THE DATA LISTED AGAIN? <YES/NO>

YES

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR DATA

ROW	ZONE	ALT	COL 1 CAPITAL TOTAL	COL 2 PERYEAR \$	COL 3 GPM	COL 4 FLOW 1000	COL 5 MGD 1.44	COL 6 NUMBER 3	COL 6 ELEVATION MSL 3700
1	01	A	\$45,900	\$3,590	1000	1.44	3	3700	
2	14	A	\$55,200	\$4,310	1500	2.16	1	3550	
3	14	B	\$69,500	\$5,440	2500	3.60	1	3500	
4	32	A	\$55,200	\$4,310	1500	2.16	2	3400	
5	22	A	\$55,200	\$4,310	1500	2.16	2	3500	

ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA? <YES/NO>

NO

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE CALCULATED WELL DATA.

ROW	ZONE	ALT	COL	COL	
			AVG. FLOW	PEAK DAY FLOW	WATER COST \$/MG
1	01	A	1.44	1.01	54.25
2	14	A	2.16	1.51	31.75
3	14	B	3.60	2.52	39.25
4	32	A	2.16	1.51	39.25
5	22	A	2.16	1.51	9.25

E (480030)MATRIX  
#RUNNING 9909

\*\*\*\*\*  
MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING USING THE MIXED INTEGER APPROACH  
FOR MUNICIPAL WATER SOURCE PLANNING

BY  
PAUL E. PUGNER

ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA? <YES/NO>

YES ENTER ROW NUMBER , COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE.

5.2 ENTER O&M COSTS FOR ZONE 22 OPTION "A".

35.50 ENTER PUMP POWER COSTS FOR ZONE 22 OPTION "A".

12 5 22 A 2.16 1.51 35.50  
MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>

NO DO YOU WANT THE DATA LISTED AGAIN? <YES/NO>  
NO

DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE? <YES/NO>

\*\*\*\*\*DATA INPUT PHASE\*\*\*\*\*

THE SOUND OF THE BELL INDICATES DATA INPUT REQUIRED.  
TERMS INCLOSED IN <> INDICATE THE REQUIRED INPUT DATA.

DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS? <YES/NO>

#?  
NO

IS THIS A RESTART OF ANOTHER RUN? <YES/NO>

YES AT WHAT SEGMENT WOULD YOU LIKE TO RESTART? <1 TO 9>  
8

DO YOU HAVE PROPOSED FUTURE SPRINGS IN YOUR MODEL? <YES/NO>  
YES

\*\*\*\*\* SEGMENT 8 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* ENTER DATA FOR FUTURE SPRINGS \*\*\*\*\*

THE CALCULATING FORMULA FOR CAPITAL COSTS OF  
FUTURE SPRINGS IN THIS MODEL IS OF THE FORM:

$C = X * PIPE COST + K1 * FTOR * X * D ** E1 + SDEV$  WHERE:

C = TOTAL CAPITAL COST

D = PIPE DIAMETER IN INCHES

X = LENGTH OF LINE IN FEET

PIPE COST = COST OF PIPE PER FOOT

6 INCH DIA. = \$2.30/FOOT

8 INCH DIA. = \$3.40/FOOT

10 INCH DIA. = \$4.95/FOOT

12 INCH DIA. = \$6.79/FOOT

14 INCH DIA. = \$8.26/FOOT

16 INCH DIA. = \$10.20/FOOT

18 INCH DIA. = \$14.97/FOOT

20 INCH DIA. = \$18.19/FOOT

24 INCH DIA. = \$25.34/FOOT

30 INCH DIA. = \$39.71/FOOT

36 INCH DIA. = \$56.79/FOOT

K1 = INSTALLATION CONSTANT MULTIPLIER (DEFAULT K1=0.1426)

FTOR = PIPE INSTALLATION DIFFICULTY FACTOR:

NORMAL EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL (DEFAULT 1.0)

ROUGHER EXCAVATION (BUT NO RIPPING) AND SELECT BACKFILL  
(DEFAULT 1.7)

ROCK EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL FROM BORROW (DEFAULT 6.0)

BELOW WATER EXCAVATION WITH GRAVEL BACKFILL (DEFAULT 3.0)

E1 = INSTALLATION SCALE FACTOR EXPONENT (DEFAULT E1= 0.700)

SDEV = ON SITE SPRING DEVELOPMENT COSTS (NO DEFAULT)  
DEFAULT VALUES GIVE A CAPITAL COST OF ABOUT \$2,300 EXCLUDING  
SPRING DEVELOPMENT COSTS FOR A 1000 FOOT 6 INCH LINE WITH  
A 1.11 CFS CAPACITY AND NORMAL EXCAVATION.

WILL THESE DEFAULT VALUES BE ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL  
YOUR FUTURE SPRINGS? <YES/NO>

YES

THE CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR (CRF) FORMULA  
IS  $CRF = R / [(1+R)**N - 1]$  WHERE:

R = INTEREST RATE (DEFAULT R = 0.060)

N = NUMBER OF YEARS (DEFAULT N = 40)

ARE THESE VALUES ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR FUTURE SPRINGS? <YES/NO>

YES

[NOTE] SEASON ONE IS CONSIDERED THE PEAK SEASON FOR THIS MODEL  
AND THE MAXIMUM TOTAL NUMBER OF SPRINGS IS 80.

\*\*\*\*\* 01 MYTOWN \*\*\*\*\*  
ENTER THE NUMBER OF POTENTIAL SPRINGS FOR THIS ZONE. <0-4>

1

ENTER DISTANCE <FEET> FROM SPRING TO RESERVOIR  
OR CONNECTION FOR SPRING "A" ZONE 01.

10000  
ENTER SPRING FLOW <CFS> FOR EACH SEASON.

15,12,7,9  
YOUR MAXIMUM SEASONAL FLOW OF 15.00 CFS  
MAY BE TRANSFERRED BY A 24 INCH DIAMETER PIPE.  
DO YOU AGREE? <YES/NO>

YES  
INDICATE THE TYPE OF PIPE INSTALLATION <1-4>.

- <1> NORMAL EXCAVATION AND NORMAL BACKFILL
- <2> ROUGHER EXCAVATION (BUT NO RIPPING) AND SELECT BACKFILL
- <3> ROCK EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL FROM BORROW
- <4> BELOW WATER EXCAVATION WITH GRAVEL BACKFILL

1  
ENTER ON SITE DEVELOPMENT COSTS FOR SPRING "A" ZONE 01.  
20000

\*\*\*\*\* 14 PARKSVILLE \*\*\*\*\*  
 ENTER THE NUMBER OF POTENTIAL SPRINGS FOR THIS ZONE. <0-4>  
 1

ENTER DISTANCE <FEET> FROM SPRING TO RESERVOIR  
 OR CONNECTION FOR SPRING "A" ZONE 14.  
 150000  
 ENTER SPRING FLOW <CFS> FOR EACH SEASON.  
 25,20,12,21  
 YOUR MAXIMUM SEASONAL FLOW OF 25.00 CFS  
 MAY BE TRANSFERED BY A 30 INCH DIAMETER PIPE.  
 DO YOU AGREE? <YES/NO>  
 NO  
 WHAT SIZE WOULD YOU RECOMMEND? < 6 TO 36>  
 36  
 INDICATE THE TYPE OF PIPE INSTALLATION <1-4>.  
 3  
 ENTER ON SITE DEVELOPMENT COSTS FOR SPRING "A" ZONE 14.  
 43000

\*\*\*\*\* 32 YOURTOWN \*\*\*\*\*  
 ENTER THE NUMBER OF POTENTIAL SPRINGS FOR THIS ZONE. <0-4>  
 1

ENTER DISTANCE <FEET> FRON SPRING TO RESERVOIR  
 OR CONNECTION FOR SPRING "A" ZONE 32.  
 200000  
 ENTER SPRING FLOW <CFS> FOR EACH SEASON.  
 8,6,4,7  
 YOUR MAXIMUM SEASONAL FLOW OF 8.00 CFS  
 MAY BE TRANSFERED BY A 16 INCH DIAMETER PIPE.  
 DO YOU AGREE? <YES/NO>  
 NO  
 WHAT SIZE WOULD YOU RECOMMEND? < 6 TO 36>  
 14  
 THE SIZE YOU PICKED IS TOO SMALL TO TRANSFER  
 THE FLOW REQUIRED AT NORMAL OPERATING CONDITIONS.  
 DO YOU WANT TO MAINTAIN THAT SIZE? <YES/NO>  
 YES  
 INDICATE THE TYPE OF PIPE INSTALLATION <1-4>.  
 1  
 ENTER ON SITE DEVELOPMENT COSTS FOR SPRING "A" ZONE 32.  
 12000

\*\*\*\*\* 22 FARMTOWN \*\*\*\*\*  
 ENTER THE NUMBER OF POTENTIAL SPRINGS FOR THIS ZONE. <0-4>  
 0

\*\*\*\*\* 56 HALF WAY STOP \*\*\*\*\*  
 ENTER THE NUMBER OF POTENTIAL SPRINGS FOR THIS ZONE. <0-4>  
 0

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR DATA

ROW	ZONE	ALT	FEET	1	2	3	4	5	6	>>>			
										PIPE	PIPE	PIPE	FLOW
										CFS	CFS	CFS	CFS
1	01	A	10000	24	1	\$286500	\$19040	15.0	12.0	7.0	9.0		
2	14	A	150000	36	3	\$10138200	\$673800	25.0	20.0	12.0	21.0		
3	32	A	200000	14	1	\$1844900	\$122610	8.0	6.0	4.0	7.0		

ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA? <YES/NO>  
 YES  
 ENTER ROW NUMBER , COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE.

1,1

ENTER DISTANCE <FEET> FROM SPRING TO RESERVOIR  
 OR CONNECTION FOR SPRING "A" ZONE 01.  
 100000  
 1 01 A 100000 24 1 \$2685900 \$178500 15.0 12.0 7.0 9.0  
 MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>  
 NO  
 DO YOU WANT THE DATA LISTED AGAIN? <YES/NO>  
 YES

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF .JUR DATA

ROW	ZONE	ALT	FEET	1	2	3	4	5	6	>>>			
										PIPE	PIPE	PIPE	FLOW
										CFS	CFS	CFS	CFS
1	01	A	100000	24	1	\$2605900	\$178500	15.0	12.0	7.0	9.0		
2	14	A	150000	36	3	\$10138200	\$673800	25.0	20.0	12.0	21.0		
3	32	A	200000	14	1	\$1844900	\$122610	8.0	6.0	4.0	7.0		

ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA? <YES/NO>  
NO

THE STANDARD PEAK DAY SUPPLY IS 0.70 TIMES THE  
PEAK SEASONAL DAILY CAPACITY. IS THIS ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL  
YOUR ZONES? <YES/NO>

DO YOU HAVE PROPOSED FUTURE TREATMENT  
PLANTS IN YOUR MODEL? <YES/NO>  
YES

NO IS THERE A CONSTANT THAT IS ACCEPTABLE? <YES/NO>  
YES ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT. <PDC>  
.6

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF CALCULATED DATA.

ROW	ZONE	SPRING	COL		O&M
			COL 1	COL 2	
		FLOW	FLOW		
1	01	A	9.69	5.82	6.60
2	14	A	16.16	9.69	6.60
3	32	A	5.17	3.10	6.60
		S1-MGD	MGD	\$/MG	

\*\*\*\*\* SEGMENT 9 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* ENTER DATA FOR FUTURE TREATMENT PLANTS \*\*\*\*\*

[NOTE] YOU ARE ALLOWED UP TO FOUR ALTERNATE SIZE PLANTS PER ZONE.

THE CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR (CRF) FORMULA  
IS  $CRF = R \cdot [(1+R)^N - 1] / (1+R)^N$  WHERE:  
R = INTEREST RATE (DEFAULT R = 0.060)  
N = NUMBER OF YEARS (DEFAULT N = 25)  
ARE THESE VALUES ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR FUTURE PLANTS? <YES/NO>

YES

ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA? <YES/NO>  
NO

[NOTE] SEASON ONE IS CONSIDERED THE PEAK SEASON FOR THIS MODEL.

DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE? <YES/NO>  
YES

\*\*\*\*\*01 MYTOWN \*\*\*\*\*

ENTER THE NUMBER OF PROPOSED TREATMENT PLANTS IN THIS ZONE. <0 - 4>  
0

\*\*\*\*\*14 PARKSVILLE \*\*\*\*\*

ENTER THE NUMBER OF PROPOSED TREATMENT PLANTS IN THIS ZONE. <0 - 4>  
1

ENTER FUTURE TREATMENT PLANT CAPACITIES <MGD> FOR  
EACH SEASON SEPARATED BY COMMAS FOR ZONE 14 TREATMENT PLANT "A".  
20,20,20,20  
ENTER O&M COSTS <\$/MG> FOR EACH SEASON FOR ZONE 14 PLANT "A".  
65,73,81,70  
ENTER TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS FOR ZONE 14 PLANT "A".  
4530000

\*\*\*\*\*32 YOURTOWN \*\*\*\*\*

ENTER THE NUMBER OF PROPOSED TREATMENT PLANTS IN THIS ZONE. <0 - 4>  
1

ENTER FUTURE TREATMENT PLANT CAPACITIES <MGD> FOR  
EACH SEASON SEPARATED BY COMMAS FOR ZONE 32 TREATMENT PLANT "A".  
5,5,5,5  
ENTER O&M COSTS <\$/MG> FOR EACH SEASON FOR ZONE 32 PLANT "A".  
78,94,123,82  
ENTER TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS FOR ZONE 32 PLANT "A".  
1050000

\*\*\*\*\*22 FARMTOWN \*\*\*\*\*

ENTER THE NUMBER OF PROPOSED TREATMENT PLANTS IN THIS ZONE. <0 - 4>  
0

\*\*\*\*\*56 HALF WAY STOP \*\*\*\*\*

ENTER THE NUMBER OF PROPOSED TREATMENT PLANTS IN THIS ZONE. <0 - 4>  
0

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR DATA.

ZONE & ROW	CAPITAL DAY	COL 1				COL 2				COL 3				COL 4			
		PEAK	PLANT	PLANT	PLANT	O&M	O&M	O&M	O&M	S-1	S-2	S-3	S-4	\$/MG	\$/MG	\$/MG	\$/MG
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	COL 12	COL 13	COL 14	COL 15	COL 16	COL 17	
1	14	A\$4530000	12.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	65.0	73.0	81.0	70.0						
2	32	A\$1050000	3.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	78.0	94.0	123.0	82.0						

ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA? <YES/NO>

YES ENTER ROW NUMBER , COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE.

1,2 ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER FOR ZONE 14 PLANT "A".

.8  
1 14 A\$4530000 16.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 65.0 73.0 81.0 70.0  
MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>

YES ENTER ROW NUMBER , COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE.

2,2 ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER FOR ZONE 32 PLANT "A".

.9  
2 32 A\$1050000 4.5 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 78.0 94.0 123.0 82.0  
MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>

NO DO YOU WANT THE DATA LISTED AGAIN? <YES/NO>

NO

THE FOLLOWING ARE SUGGESTIONS FOR RUNNING YOUR MODEL.

YOUR MODEL CONTAINS LESS THAN FORTY INTEGER VARIABLES  
AND SHOULD BE CLASSIFIED AS A SMALL MODEL. THE RUN TIMES  
WILL PROBABLY BE LESS THAN 30 MINUTES OF CPU. THERE  
SHOULD BE NO NEED TO RUN THIS MODEL BY MODIFIED INTERACTIVE  
OR MODIFIED BATCH BUT IF DESIRED REFER TO USERS MANUAL  
CHAPTER IV.

THIS ENDS THE DATA INPUT PHASE. THE NEXT PHASE IS TO  
GENERATE THE MODEL MATRIX BY EXECUTING "TEMPO" AND  
INVOKE THE MACRO SOLVEP. (REF. USERS MANUAL CHAPTER IV)

Listing of File MODELDATA.

```

100 ELEMENT DEMAND
200 TABLE DEMAND
300 * PEAKDEM DEMAND1 DEMAND2 DEMAND3 DEMAND4
400 01 9.00 525 625 450 656
500 14 30.00 1750 2000 1350 1995
600 32 5.61 327 425 306 446
700 22 9.18 536 595 306 714
800 56 0.26 15 20 18 22
900 LIST(ZD),T=20
1000 01 "MYTOWN"
1100 14 "PARKSVILLE"
1200 32 "YOUTOWN"
1300 22 "FARMTOWN"
1400 56 "HALF WAY STOP"
1500 ENDATA
1600 ELEMENT SEASGN
1700 TABLE SEASONS,ZERO
1800 * DAYS
1900 1 70
2000 2 100
2100 3 90
2200 4 105
2300 LIST(S),T=15
2400 1 "JUN 1 - AUG 9"
2500 2 "AUG 10 - NOV 17"
2600 3 "NOV 18 - FEB 16"
2700 4 "FEB 17 - JUN 30"
2800 ENDATA
2900 ELEMENT EXWELL
3000 TABLE EXSTWELL,ZERO
3100 * FLOW PDFLOW COST
3200 01A 1.44 1.30 39.25
3300 14A 0.72 0.61 24.25
3400 14B 2.88 2.59 39.25
3500 56A 0.14 0.07 9.25
3600 ENDATA
3700 ELEMENT EXSPRG
3800 TABLE EXSTSPRG,ZERO
3900 * COST PDFLOW FLOW1 FLOW2 FLOW3 FLOW4
4000 32 6.60 4.52 6.46 5.17 3.23 5.02
4100 22 6.60 6.79 9.69 7.76 5.17 6.46
4200 ENDATA
4300 ELEMENT EXTRPL
4400 TABLE EXSTTRPL,ZERO
4500 * PDFLOW CAP1 CAP2 CAP3 CAP4
4600 14A 1.40 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
4700 * CST1 CST2 CST3 CST4
4800 14A 98.6 112.3 122.5 109.4
4900 ENDATA
5000 ELEMENT PIPENT
5100 TABLE PIPENET,ZERO
5200 * CAPTL CAPAC AB1 AB2 AB3 AB4
5300 0114J 71160 18.72 7.65 7.65 7.65
5400 0114K 100990 26.93 6.46 6.46 6.46
5500 0122X 0 0.72 115.12 115.12 115.12 115.12
5600 0122H 40080 8.35 12.84 12.84 12.84
5700 1456A 7940 0.72 30.28 30.28 30.28
5800 1456B 10600 1.35 22.58 22.58 22.58
5900 1456C 13850 2.16 18.17 18.17 18.17
6000 1432X 0 1.35 62.98 62.98 62.98
6100 1432E 34980 4.03 28.88 28.88 28.88
6200 3222H 72590 8.35 23.25 23.25 23.25
6300 3222I 99300 11.95 19.68 19.68 19.68
6400 5622H 30240 8.35 9.69 9.69 9.69
6500 5622I 41370 11.95 8.20 8.20 8.20
6600 5622J 63500 18.72 6.66 6.66 6.66
6700 *
6800 0114J 52.65 52.65 52.65 52.65
6900 0114K 51.46 51.46 51.46 51.46
7000 0122X 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
7100 0122H 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
7200 1456A 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
7300 1456B 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
7400 1456C 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
7500 1432X 47.98 47.98 47.98 47.98
7600 1432E 43.88 43.88 43.88 43.88
7700 3222H 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
7800 3222I 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
7900 5622H 24.69 24.69 24.69 24.69
8000 5622I 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20
8100 5622J 21.66 21.66 21.66 21.66
8200 LIST (BT01)
8300 1401J
8400 1401K
8500 2201X
8600 2201H
8700 5614A
8800 5614B
8900 5614C
9000 3214X
9100 3214E
9200 2232H
9300 2232I
9400 2256H
9500 2256I
9600 2256J
9700 LIST (AT08),T=40
9800 0114 "MYTOWN TO PARKSVILLE"
9900 0122 "MYTOWN TO FARMTOWN"
10000 1456 "PARKSVILLE TO HALF WAY STOP"
10100 1432 "PARKSVILLE TO YOUTOWN"
10200 3222 "YOUTOWN TO FARMTOWN"
10300 5622 "HALF WAY STOP TO FARMTOWN"
10400 ENDATA
10500 ELEMENT FUTWEL
10600 TABLE FWEL,ZERO
10700 * CAPTL CAP CAP PCAP QANDN NUM
10800 01A 3590 1.44 1.01 54.25 3
10900 14A 4310 2.16 1.51 31.75 1
11000 14B 5440 3.60 2.52 39.25 1
11100 32A 4310 2.16 1.51 39.25 2
11200 22A 4310 2.16 1.51 35.50 2
11300 ENDATA
11400 ELEMENT FUTSPG
11500 TABLE FSPPG,ZERO
11600 * PIPE CAPTL COST PDFLOW FLOW1 FLOW2 FLOW3 FLOW4
11700 01A 24 178500 6.60 5.82 9.69 7.76 4.52 5.82
11800 14A 36 673800 6.60 9.69 16.16 12.93 7.76 13.57
11900 32A 14 122610 6.60 3.10 5.17 3.88 2.59 4.52
12000 ENDATA
12100 ELEMENT FUTRPL
12200 TABLE FUTRTRPL,ZERO
12300 * CAPTL PDFLOW CAP1 CAP2 CAP3 CAP4
12400 14A 354360 16.0 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00
12500 32A 82130 4.5 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00
12600 * CST1 CST2 CST3 CST4
12700 14A 65.00 73.00 81.00 70.00
12800 32A 78.00 94.00 123.00 82.00
12900 ENDATA

```

## **Appendix B**

### **Interactive Data Generator Program Listing**

## MAIN PROGRAM - CONTROL SUBROUTINES

```

10000 FILE 5=FILES
10100 FILE 6=DUMP
10200 FILE 10<TITLE="MUDELDATA">,KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=20,BUFFERS=2,
10300 *PROTECTION=PROTECTED,AREAS=1000,AREASIZE=450,SAVEFACTOR=999
10400 FILE 11<TITLE="TEMPDATA">,KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=20,BUFFERS=2,
10500 *PROTECTION=PROTECTED,AREAS=1000,AREASIZE=450,SAVEFACTOR=999
10600 DIMENSION LISTZ0(40+22),PLIST(11),PFL0W(11),RESELV(40)
10700 DIMENSION SDAYS(4),DEM(40+4),FTOR(4),PALT(11)
10800 LOGICAL PRNT
10900 INTEGER S,PLIST,TF,SAVED,PDD
11000 COMMON /ID/ IF,TF,LISTZ0,N,S,III
11100 COMMON /CNN1/ PALT,PLIST,PFL0W,PCOST,FTOR
11200 COMMON /CNN2/ RESELV,DEM,SDAYS
11300 COMMON /CNN3/ DM1,PC1,PD1,PD2,DM2
11400 COMMON /CNN4/ RS,WN5,AK1,AE1,AXPMP
11500 COMMON /CNN5/ AA1,ZZ1,R6,N6
11600 COMMON /CNN6/ R7,N7,AK2,AE2
11700 COMMON /CNN7/ RB,NB
11800 COMMON /CNN8/ TIME
11900 CALL DATA
12000 WRITE(10,100)
12100 100 FORMAT(//1X,71(*=*))/,8X,*MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING *
12200 *USING THE MIXED INTEGER APPROACH*/19X,*FOR MUNICIPAL WATER*
12300 * SOURCE PLANNING//35X,*BY*/30X
12400 *PAUL E. PUGNER****/16X,13C***)/*DATA INPUT PHASE*/
12500 *13C***)*/
12600 WRITE(10,105)
12700 105 FORMAT(5X,*THE SOUND OF THE BELL INDICATES DATA INPUT */
12800 *REQUIRED.*5X,*TERMS INCLOSED IN <> INDICATE THE REQU*
12900 *IRED INPUT DATA*/****/
13000 106 WRITE(10,110)
13100 110 FORMAT(5X,*DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS? <YES/NO?*>)
13200 3 READ(1,1)ANS
13300 1 FORMAT(A6)
13400 IF(ANS.EQ.'YES')GO TO 120
13500 IF(ANS.EQ.'NO')GO TO 200
13600 WRITE(10,2)
13700 2 FORMAT(5X,*PLEASE ANSWER YES OR NO.?*)
13800 GO TO 3
13900 120 WRITE(10,130)
14000 130 FORMAT(//5X,*THE DATA INPUT PHASE IS DIVIDED INTO NINE */
14100 *SEGMENTS AS FOLLOWS:*/
14200 *10X,*[1] ZONE NUMBERS AND ZONE NAMES.**/
14300 *10X,*[2] ZONE POPULATIONS, RESERVOIR ELEVATIONS AND*/
14400 *14X,*SEASONAL DEMANDS.**/
14500 *10X,*[3] EXISTING WELL FACILITIES.*/
14600 *10X,*[4] EXISTING SPRING FACILITIES.*/
14700 *10X,*[5] EXISTING TREATMENT PLANT FACILITIES.*/
14800 *10X,*[6] EXISTING AND PROPOSED CONNECTION STRUCTURE BETWEEN ZONES.*/
14900 *10X,*[7] PROPOSED FUTURE WELLS.*/
15000 *10X,*[8] PROPOSED FUTURE SPRINGS.*/
15100 *10X,*[9] PROPOSED FUTURE TREATMENT PLANTS.*/
15200 *15X*** THIS SEGMENT MUST BE EXECUTED.*/
15300 *5X,*YOU MAY STOP AFTER ANY SEGMENT AND RESTART AT THE NEXT*/
15400 *5X,*SEGMENT AT A LATER DATE WITHOUT LOSS OF ANY PREVIOUS DATA.*/
15500 WRITE(10,140)
15600 140 FORMAT(/5X,*THE DATA REQUIRED AND UNITS FOR THE SEGMENT*/
15700 *MENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:*/
15800 *1X,*SEGMENT 1*/
15900 *4X,*ZONE NUMBER - ANY INTEGER VALUE BETWEEN 01 AND 98.*/
16000 *19X,*A MAXIMUM OF 40 ZONES CAN BE CONSIDERED.*/
16100 *4X,*ZONE NAME - ANY STRING OF UP TO 18 CHARACTERS.*/
16150 *15X,*ZONE NUMBER + ZONE NAME + SPACES <= 30 CHARACTERS*/
16200 *1X,*SEGMENT 2*/
16300 *4X,*NUMBER OF SEASONS IN YOUR MODEL - MAXIMUM OF 4.*/
16400 *4X,*NUMBER OF DAYS IN EACH SEASON.*/
16500 *4X,*TERM OF THE SEASONS. EX: JAN 15 - MAR 22.*/
16600 *4X,*POPULATION OF EACH ZONE.*/
16700 *4X,*RESERVOIR ELEVATION OF EACH ZONE - FEET FROM MEAN SEA LEVEL*/
16800 /* (MSL).*/
16900 *4X,*SEASONAL DEMAND FOR EACH ZONE - GALLONS/PERSON/DAY.*/
17000 *4X,*PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.*/
17100 *1X,*SEGMENT 3*/
17200 *4X,*WELL ELEVATION - FEET FROM MSL.*/
17300 *4X,*WELL CAPACITY - GALLONS PER MINUTE (GPM).*/
17400 *4X,*PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.*/
17500 *4X,*OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COSTS (OM) - $/MG.*/
17600 *4X,*PUMPING POWER COSTS - $/MG/100 FT.*/
17700 *1X,*SEGMENT 4*/
17800 *4X,*SPRING FLOWS - CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (CFS) EACH SEASON.*/
17900 *4X,*PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.*/
18000 *4X,*OM COSTS - $/MG EACH SEASON.*/
18100 *1X,*SEGMENT 5*/
18200 *4X,*TREATMENT PLANT CAPACITY - MILLION GALLONS/DAY (MGD) EACH*
18300 *4X,*SEASON.*/
18400 *4X,*PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.*/
18500 *4X,*OM COSTS - $/MG/SEASON.*/
18600 *1X,*SEGMENT 6*/
18700 *4X,*CAPITAL COSTS FOR EACH PIPE SIZE CONSIDERED.*/
18800 *4X,*CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR TERMS - YEARS AND INTEREST RATE.*/
18900 *4X,*ZONAL CONNECTION PATTERN - EXISTING AND PROPOSED.*/
19000 *4X,*SIZE OF EXISTING PIPE - INCHES.*/
19100 *4X,*DISTANCE BETWEEN ZONES - FEET.*/
19200 *4X,*REVERSE FLOWS ALLOWED - EX: 01 TO 02 AND 02 TO 01.*/
19300 *4X,*NUMBER OF SIZE OPTIONS ALLOWED IN THE MODEL - THE*/
19400 *7X,*MAXIMUM NUMBER RECOMMENDED FOR MOST MODELS IS TWO.*/
19500 *4X,*TYPE OF PIPE INSTALLATION AND BACKFILL.*/
19600 *4X,*OM TRANSFER COSTS - $/MG.*/
19700 *4X,*PUMPING POWER COSTS - $/MG/100 FT.*/
19800 *1X,*SEGMENT 7*/
19900 *4X,*CAPITAL COSTS FOR EACH WELL SIZE CONSIDERED.*/
20000 *4X,*CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR TERMS - YEARS, RATE.*/
20100 *4X,*WELL CAPACITY FOR EACH WELL SIZE OPTION - GPM.*/
20200 *4X,*NUMBER OF WELLS OF A PARTICULAR SIZE ALLOWED PER ZONE.*/
20300 *4X,*PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.*/
20400 *4X,*WELL ELEVATION - FEET FROM MSL.*/
20500 *4X,*OM COSTS - $/MG.*/
20600 *4X,*PUMPING POWER COSTS - $/MG/100 FT.*/
20700 *1X,*SEGMENT 8*/
20800 *4X,*CAPITAL COSTS FOR PROPOSED SPRINGS.*/
20900 *4X,*CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR TERMS - YEARS, RATE.*/
21000 *4X,*DISTANCE FROM SPRING TO CONNECTION - FEET.*/
21100 *4X,*SPRING FLOW - CFS EACH SEASON.*/
21200 *4X,*PIPE SIZE - INCHES.*/
21300 *4X,*TYPE OF PIPE INSTALLATION AND BACKFILL.*/
21400 *4X,*PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.*/
21500 *4X,*OM COSTS - $/MG EACH SEASON.*/
21600 *1X,*SEGMENT 9*/
21700 *4X,*CAPITAL COSTS FOR EACH SIZE TREATMENT PLANT.*/

```

```

21800 *4X,*TREATMENT PLANT CAPACITY - MGD EACH SEASON*/
21900 *4X,*PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT*/
22100 *4X,*D&M COSTS - $/MG EACH SEASON.////
22200 *10X,*[NOTE] THE MODEL CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES FOR MANY OF/*
22300 *10X,*THE ABOVE. THESE VALUES WILL BE GIVEN IN MORE DETAIL*/
22400 *10X,*WHEN EACH SEGMENT IS EXECUTED. IF YOU USE A DEFAULT VALUE*/
22500 *10X,*OR SUPPLY YOUR OWN CONSTANT IN ITS PLACE IN THE FIRST*/
22600 *10X*SEGMENT IT IS ASKED FOR THIS VALUE WILL BE ASSUMED ACCEPTABLE*
22700 */10X,*FOR ALL OTHER SEGMENTS WHERE IT IS REQUIRED. (EX: PEAK*/
22800 *10X,*DAY SUPPLY CONSTANT MULTIPLIER)////
22900 *1X,60(**)5X,*THIS MODEL ASSUMES THAT SEASON 1 IS THE*
23000 * PEAK SEASON*
23100 *5X,*WITH RESPECT TO DEMAND AND SUPPLY. PLEASE CONFORM TO*/
23200 *5X,*THIS CONVENTION!!*/1X,60(**)*/
23300 WRITE(10,150)
23400 150 FORMAT(5X,*YOU WILL BE GIVEN EVERY OPPORTUNITY TO */
23500 *5X,*CORRECT INPUT DATA THROUGH THE DATA INPUT*/
23600 *5X,*PHASE. ALL DATA IS INPUT FREE FORMAT.*/)
23700 200 WRITE(10,210)
23800 210 FORMAT(/5X,*IS THIS A RESTART OF ANOTHER RUN? <YES/NO>?*)
23900 220 READ(IN,1)ANS
24000 IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 230
24100 IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 300
24200 WRITE(10,2)
24300 GO TO 220
24400 230 INQUIRE(IF,PRESENT=PRSNT)
24500 IF(PRSNT)GO TO 231
24600 GO TO 232
24700 231 INQUIRE(TF,PRESENT=PRSNT)
24800 IF(PRSAT)GO TO 237
24900 232 WRITE(10,234)
25000 234 FORMAT(5X,*I CAN NOT FIND A RESTART FILE. PLEASE DO A*/
25100 *5X,*LIST FILES OR VERIFY THIS IS THE SAME ACCOUNT NUMBER*/
25200 *5X,*YOU STARTED ON LAST EXECUTION.*/)
25300 GO TO 4000
25400 237 WRITE(10,240)
25500 240 FORMAT(5X,*AT WHAT SEGMENT WOULD YOU LIKE TO RESTART?*
25600 * *<1 TO 9>?*)
25700 READ(IN,/)START
25800 DO 250 M=1,9
25900 IF(START.EQ.M)GO TO(300+400+500+600+700+700+700+700)START
26000 250 CONTINUE
26100 WRITE(10,260)
26200 260 FORMAT(5X,*UNACCEPTABLE SEGMENT NUMBER.*/)
26300 GO TO 237
26400 300 CALL ZONENM(SAVED)
26500 WRITE(10,301)
26600 301 FORMAT(/5X,*DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE? <YES/NO>?*)
26700 330 READ(IN,1)ANS
26800 IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 420
26900 IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 2000
27000 WRITE(10,2)
27100 GO TO 330
27200 400 READ(TF,401)N
27300 401 FORMAT(2)
27400 READ(TF,402)((LIST20(I,J),J=1,22),I=1,N)
27500 402 FORMAT(110A1)
27600 420 CALL POPUL(SAVED,PDFTR)
27700 WRITE(10,301)
27800 430 READ(IN,1)ANS

27900 IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 520
28000 IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 2000
28100 WRITE(10,2)
28200 GO TO 430
28300 500 HEAD(TF,501)N,S,IIII
28400 501 FORMAT(316)
28500 READ(TF,402)((LIST20(I,J),J=1,22),I=1,N)
28600 READ(TF,502)(RESELV(I),I=1,N)
28700 502 FORMAT(2015)
28800 READ(TF,503)((DEM(I,J),J=1,S),I=1,N)
28900 503 FORMAT(1617)
29000 READ(TF,504)PDD,PDFTR
29100 READ(TF,503)(SDAYS(I),I=1,S)
29200 504 FORMAT(2,F8.4)
29300 520 WRITE(10,521)
29400 521 FORMAT(/5X,*DO YOU HAVE ANY EXISTING WELLS IN YOUR*
29500 * MODEL? <YES/NO>?*)
29600 522 READ(IN,1)ANS
29700 IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 530
29800 IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 550
29900 WRITE(10,2)
30000 GO TO 522
30100 530 CALL EXWELL(SAVED) PC,PUMPC.
30200 GO TO 545
30300 550 ANSWE=*NO*
30400 CALL EXW(ANSWE,SAVED)
30500 545 WRITE(10,301)
30600 540 READ(IN,1)ANS
30700 IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 620
30800 IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 2000
30900 WRITE(10,2)
31000 GO TO 540
31100 600 READ(TF,501)N,S,IIII
31200 READ(TF,402)((LIST20(I,J),J=1,22),I=1,N)
31300 READ(TF,502)(RESELV(I),I=1,N)
31400 READ(TF,503)((DEM(I,J),J=1,S),I=1,N)
31500 READ(TF,504)PDD,PDFTR
31600 READ(TF,503)(SDAYS(I),I=1,S)
31700 READ(TF,601) FORMAT(2,F8.3) PC,PUMPC
31800 601 WRITE(10,621)
31900 620 FORMAT(/5X,*DO YOU HAVE ANY EXISTING SPRINGS IN YOUR *
32000 621 *MODEL? <YES/NO>?*)
32100 READ(IN,1)ANS
32200 622 IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 630
32300 IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 650
32400 WRITE(10,2)
32500 GO TO 622
32600 630 CALL EXSPRG(SAVED) ...
32700 630 CALL EXSPRG(SAVED) ...
32800 GO TO 645
32900 650 ANSWE=*NO*
33000 CALL EXS(ANSWE,SAVED)
33100 645 WRITE(10,301)
33200 640 READ(IN,1)ANS
33300 IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 720
33400 IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 2000
33500 WRITE(10,2)
33600 GO TO 640
33700 700 READ(TF,501)N,S,IIII
33800 READ(TF,402)((LIST20(I,J),J=1,22),I=1,N)
33900 READ(TF,502)(RESELV(I),I=1,N)

```

```

34000      READ(7F,503) ((DEM(I,J),J=1,S),I=1,N)
34100      READ(7F,504) PDD,PDFTR
34200      READ(7F,503)(SDAYS(I),I=1,S)
34300      READ(7F,601) PC,PUMPC

34600      GO TO(720,820,920,1020,1120)START-4
34700      720  WRITE(10,721)
34800      721  FORMAT("//5X,*0 DO YOU HAVE ANY EXISTING TREATMENT PLANTS *
34900      * IN YOUR MODEL? <YES/NO>?")
35000      722  READ(IN,1)ANS
35100      IFANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 730
35200      IFANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 750
35300      WRITE(10,2)
35400      GO TO 722
35500      730  CALL EXTRPL(AVED)
35600      GO TO 745
35700      750  ANSWE=*NO*
35800      CALL EXT(ANSWE,AVED)
35900      745  WRITE(10,301)
36000      740  READ(IN,1)ANS
36100      IFANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 820
36200      IFANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 2000
36300      WRITE(10,2)
36400      GO TO 740
36500      820  WRITE(10,821)
36600      821  FORMAT("//5X,*0 DO YOU HAVE EXISTING OR PROPOSED INTERZONAL/
36700      *5X,*CONNECTIONS IN YOUR MODEL? <YES/NO>?")
36800      822  READ(IN,1)ANS
36900      IFANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 830
37000      IFANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 850
37100      WRITE(10,2)
37200      GO TO 822
37300      830  CALL CONECT(AVED,PC,PUMPC,PDD,PDFTR)
37400      GO TO 845
37500      850  ANSWE=*NO*
37600      CALL CONC(ANSWE,AVED)
37700      845  WRITE(10,301)
37800      840  READ(IN,1)ANS
37900      IFANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 920
38000      IFANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 2000
38100      WRITE(10,2)
38200      GO TO 840
38300      920  WRITE(10,921)
38400      921  FORMAT("//5X,*0 DO YOU HAVE PROPOSED FUTURE WELLS IN YOUR *
38500      *MODEL? <YES/NO>?")
38600      922  READ(IN,1)ANS
38700      IFANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 930
38800      IFANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 950
38900      WRITE(10,2)
39000      GO TO 922
39100      930  CALL FWELLS(AVED)
39200      GO TO 945
39300      950  ANSWE=*NO*
39400      CALL FWEL(ANSWE,AVED)
39500      945  WRITE(10,301)
39600      940  READ(IN,1)ANS
39700      IFANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 1020
39800      IFANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 2000
39900      WRITE(10,2)
40000      GO TO 940

40100      1020  WRITE(10,1021)
40200      1021  FORMAT("//5X,*0 DO YOU HAVE PROPOSED FUTURE SPRINGS IN *
40300      *YOUR MODEL? <YES/NO>?")
40400      1022  READ(IN,1)ANS
40500      IFANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 1030
40600      IFANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 1050
40700      WRITE(10,2)
40800      GO TO 1022
40900      1030  CALL FSPNGS(AVED)
41000      GO TO 1045
41100      1050  ANSWE=*NO*
41200      CALL FS(ANSWE,AVED)
41300      1045  WRITE(10,301)
41400      1040  READ(IN,1)ANS
41500      IFANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 1120
41600      IFANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 2000
41700      WRITE(10,2)
41800      GO TO 1040
41900      1120  WRITE(10,1121)
42000      1121  FORMAT("//5X,*0 DO YOU HAVE PROPOSED FUTURE TREATMENT/
42100      *5X,*PLANTS IN YOUR MODEL? <YES/NO>?")
42200      1122  READ(IN,1)ANS
42300      IFANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 1130
42400      IFANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 1150
42500      WRITE(10,2)
42600      GO TO 1122
42700      1130  CALL FTPLS(AVED)
42800      GO TO 1200
42900      1150  ANSWE=*NO*
43000      CALL FT(ANSWE,AVED)
43100      1200  CALL QUEST(4)
43400      2000  LOCK IF
43500      LOCK TF
43800      4000  CALL EXIT
43900      END

MATRIX - BINDING SUBROUTINES

10000      HOST IS OBJECT/MAINPROGRAM;
10100      BIND DATA FRM CANDE/DATA;
10200      BIND ZONENM FRM CANDE/ZONENM;
10300      BIND POPUL FRM CANDE/POPUL;
10400      BIND EXWELL FRM CANDE/EXWELL;
10500      BIND EXSPRG FRM CANDE/EXSPRG;
10600      BIND EXTRPL FRM CANDE/EXTRPL;
10700      BIND CONECT FRM CANDE/CONECT;
10800      BIND FWELLS FRM CANDE/FWELLS;
10900      BIND FSPNGS FRM CANDE/FSPNGS;
11000      BIND FTPLS FRM CANDE/FTPLS;
11100      BIND QUEST FRM CANDE/QUEST;

```

```

21800 *4X,*TREATMENT PLANT CAPACITY - MGD EACH SEASON.*/
21900 *4X,*PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.*/
22000 *4X,*DM COSTS - $/MG EACH SEASON.*//*
22100 *10X,*NOTE] THE MODEL CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES FOR MANY OF/*
22200 *10X,*THE ABOVE. THESE VALUES WILL BE GIVEN IN MORE DETAIL/*
22300 *10X,*WHEN EACH SEGMENT IS EXECUTED. IF YOU USE A DEFAULT VALUE/*
22400 *10X,*OR SUPPLY YOUR OWN CONSTANT IN ITS PLACE IN THE FIRST/*
22500 *10X*SEGMENT IT IS ASKED FOR THIS VALUE WILL BE ASSUMED ACCEPTABLE*
22600 */10X*FOR ALL OTHER SEGMENTS WHERE IT IS REQUIRED. (EX: PEAK/*
22700 *10X*DAY SUPPLY CONSTANT MULTIPLIER)/*//*
22800 *1X,60(**)/5X,*THIS MODEL ASSUMES THAT SEASON 1 IS THE*
22900 ** PEAK SEASON/*
23000 *5X,*WITH RESPECT TO DEMAND AND SUPPLY. PLEASE CONFORM TO/*
23100 *5X,*THIS CONVENTION!!!/1X,60(**)//*
23200 WRITE(I0,150)
23300 150 FORMAT(5X,*YOU WILL BE GIVEN EVERY OPPORTUNITY TO */
23400 *5X,*CORRECT INPUT DATA THROUGH THE DATA INPUT*/
23500 *5X,*PHASE. ALL DATA IS INPUT FREE FORMAT.*)*/
23600 200 WRITE(I0,210)
23700 210 FORMAT//5X,*IS THIS A RESTART OF ANOTHER RUN? <YES/NO>?*)
23800 220 READ(I0,1)ANS
23900 230 INQUIRE(IF,PRESENT=PRSNT)
24000 IFPRSNT GO TO 231
24100 IFANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 300
24200 WRITE(I0,2)
24300 GO TO 220
24400 231 INQUIRE(IF,PRESENT=PRSNT)
24500 IFPRSNT GO TO 237
24600 GO TO 232
24700 232 WRITE(I0,234)
24800 234 FORMAT(5X,*I CAN NOT FIND A RESTART FILE. PLEASE DO A*/
24900 *5X,*LIST FILES OR VERIFY THIS IS THE SAME ACCOUNT NUMBER*/
25000 *5X,*YOU STARTED ON LAST EXECUTION./*//*/
25100 240 FORMAT(5X,*AT WHAT SEGMENT WOULD YOU LIKE TO RESTART?*
25200 *5X,*1 TO 92?*)
25300 GO TO 4000
25400 241 WRITE(I0,240)
25500 242 FORMAT(5X,*DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE? <YES/NO>?*)
25600 *5X,*UNACCEPTABLE SEGMENT NUMBER.*/
25700 READ(I0,1)START
25800 DO 250 N=1,9
25900 IFSTART.EQ.N)GO TO(300+400+500+600+700+700+700+700)START
26000 250 CONTINUE
26100 WRITE(I0,260)
26200 260 FORMAT(5X,*UNACCEPTABLE SEGMENT NUMBER.*/
26300 GO TO 237
26400 300 CALL ZONENM(SAVED)
26500 WRITE(I0,301)
26600 301 FORMAT//5X,*DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE? <YES/NO>?*)
26700 330 READ(I0,1)ANS
26800 IFANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 420
26900 IFANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 2000
27000 WRITE(I0,2)
27100 GO TO 330
27200 400 READ(IF,401)N
27300 401 FORMAT(12)
27400 READ(IF,402)((LIST20(I,J),J=1,22),I=1,N)
27500 402 FORMAT(110A1)
27600 420 CALL POPUL(SAVED,PDFTR)
27700 WRITE(I0,301)
27800 430 READ(I0,1)ANS
27900 IFANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 520
28000 IFANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 2000
28100 WRITE(I0,2)
28200 GO TO 430
28300 500 HEAD(IF,501)N,S,III
28400 501 FORMAT(316)
28500 READ(IF,402)((LIST20(I,J),J=1,22),I=1,N)
28600 READ(IF,502)(RESELV(I),I=1,N)
28700 502 FORMAT(2015)
28800 READ(IF,503)((DEM(I,J),J=1,S),I=1,N)
28900 503 FORMAT(1617)
29000 READ(IF,504)PDFTR
29100 READ(IF,503)(SDAYS(I),I=1,S)
29200 504 FORMAT(12,F8.4)
29300 520 WRITE(I0,521)
29400 521 FORMAT//5X,*DO YOU HAVE ANY EXISTING WELLS IN YOUR*
29500 * MODEL? <YES/NO>?*)
29600 522 READ(I0,1)ANS
29700 IFANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 530
29800 IFANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 550
29900 WRITE(I0,2)
30000 GO TO 522
30100 530 CALL EXWELL(SAVED, PC,PUMPC, )
30200 GO TO 545
30300 550 ANSWE=*NO*
30400 CALL EXW(ANSWE,SAVED)
30500 545 WRITE(I0,301)
30600 540 READ(I0,1)ANS
30700 IFANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 620
30800 IFANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 2000
30900 WRITE(I0,2)
31000 GO TO 540
31100 600 READ(IF,501)N,S,III
31200 READ(IF,402)((LIST20(I,J),J=1,22),I=1,N)
31300 READ(IF,502)(RESELV(I),I=1,N)
31400 READ(IF,503)((DEM(I,J),J=1,S),I=1,N)
31500 READ(IF,504)PDFTR
31600 READ(IF,503)(SDAYS(I),I=1,S)
31700 READ(IF,501) PC,PUMPC
31800 601 FORMAT( 12,F8.3)
31900 620 WRITE(I0,621)
32000 621 FORMAT//5X,*DO YOU HAVE ANY EXISTING SPRINGS IN YOUR *
32100 * MODEL? <YES/NO>?*)
32200 622 READ(I0,1)ANS
32300 IFANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 630
32400 IFANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 650
32500 WRITE(I0,2)
32600 GO TO 622
32700 630 CALL EXSPRG(SAVED .. )
32800 GO TO 645
32900 650 ANSWE=*NO*
33000 CALL EXS(ANSWE,SAVED)
33100 645 WRITE(I0,301)
33200 640 READ(I0,1)ANS
33300 IFANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 720
33400 IFANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 2000
33500 WRITE(I0,2)
33600 GO TO 640
33700 700 READ(IF,501)N,S,III
33800 READ(IF,402)((LIST20(I,J),J=1,22),I=1,N)
33900 READ(IF,502)(RESELV(I),I=1,N)

```

```

34000      READ(TF,503) ((DEN(I,J),J=1,S),I=1,N)
34100      READ(TF,504) PDD,PDFTR
34200      READ(TF,503)(SDAYS(I),I=1,S)
34300      READ(TF,601) PC,PUMPC

34600      GO TO 720,820,920,1020,1120)START-4
34700      WRITE(10,721)
34800      FORMAT//5X,*DO YOU HAVE ANY EXISTING TREATMENT PLANTS *
34900      *IN YOUR MODEL? <YES/NO>?*
35000      722 READ(IN,1)ANS
35100      IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 730
35200      IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 750
35300      WRITE(10,2)
35400      GO TO 722
35500      730 CALL EXTRPL(AVED)
35600      GO TO 745
35700      750 ANSWE*NO*
35800      CALL EXIT(ANSWE,AVED)
35900      WRITE(10,301)
36000      740 READ(IN,1)ANS
36100      IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 820
36200      IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 2000
36300      WRITE(10,2)
36400      GO TO 740
36500      820 WRITE(10,821)
36600      821 FORMAT//5X,*DO YOU HAVE EXISTING OR PROPOSED INTERZONAL*/
36700      *5X,*CONNECTIONS IN YOUR MODEL? <YES/NO>?*
36800      822 READ(IN,1)ANS
36900      IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 830
37000      IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 850
37100      WRITE(10,2)
37200      GO TO 822
37300      830 CALL CONECT(AVED,PC,PUMPC,PDD,PDFTR)
37400      GO TO 845
37500      850 ANSWE*NO*
37600      CALL CONC(ANSWE,AVED)
37700      WRITE(10,301)
37800      840 READ(IN,1)ANS
37900      IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 920
38000      IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 2000
38100      WRITE(10,2)
38200      GO TO 840
38300      920 WRITE(10,921)
38400      921 FORMAT//5X,*DO YOU HAVE PROPOSED FUTURE WELLS IN YOUR *
38500      *MODEL? <YES/NO>?*
38600      922 READ(IN,1)ANS
38700      IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 930
38800      IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 950
38900      WRITE(10,2)
39000      GO TO 922
39100      930 CALL FWELLS(AVED)
39200      GO TO 945
39300      950 ANSWE*NO*
39400      CALL FNE(ANSWE,AVED)
39500      945 WRITE(10,301)
39600      940 READ(IN,1)ANS
39700      IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 1020
39800      IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 2000
39900      WRITE(10,2)
40000      GO TO 940

40100      1020 WRITE(10,1021)
40200      1021 FORMAT//5X,*DO YOU HAVE PROPOSED FUTURE SPRINGS IN *
40300      *YOUR MODEL? <YES/NO>?*
40400      1022 READ(IN,1)ANS
40500      IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 1030
40600      IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 1050
40700      WRITE(10,2)
40800      GO TO 1022
40900      1030 CALL FSPNGS(AVED)
41000      GO TO 1045
41100      1050 ANSWE*NO*
41200      CALL FSP(ANSWE,AVED)
41300      WRITE(10,301)
41400      1040 READ(IN,1)ANS
41500      IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 1120
41600      IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 2000
41700      WRITE(10,2)
41800      GO TO 1040
41900      1120 WRITE(10,1121)
42000      1121 FORMAT//5X,*DO YOU HAVE PROPOSED FUTURE TREATMENT*/
42100      *5X,*PLANTS IN YOUR MODEL? <YES/NO>?*
42200      1122 READ(IN,1)ANS
42300      IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 1130
42400      IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 1150
42500      WRITE(10,2)
42600      GO TO 1122
42700      1130 CALL FTRPLS(AVED)
42800      GO TO 1200
42900      1150 ANSWE*NO*
43000      CALL FTR(ANSWE,AVED)
43100      1200 CALL QUEST(III)
43400      2000 LOCK IF
43500      4300 CALL EXIT
43800      4000 CALL EXIT
43900      END

```

#### MATRIX - BINDING SUBROUTINES

```

10000  HOST IS OBJECT/MAINPROGRAM;
10100  BIND DATA FROM CANDE/DATA;
10200  BIND ZONENM FROM CANDE/ZONENM;
10300  BIND POPUL FROM CANDE/POPUL;
10400  BIND EXWELL FROM CANDE/EXWELL;
10500  BIND EXSPRG FROM CANDE/EXSPRG;
10600  BIND EXTRPL FROM CANDE/EXTRPL;
10700  BIND CONECT FROM CANDE/CONECT;
10800  BIND FWELLS FROM CANDE/FWELLS;
10900  BIND FSPNGS FROM CANDE/FSPNGS;
11000  BIND FTRPLS FROM CANDE/FTRPLS;
11100  BIND QUEST FROM CANDE/QUEST;

```

ZONE NUMBER AND NAME SUBROUTINE

```

10000  SSET SEPARATE
10100  SUBROUTINE ZONENM(SAVED)
10200  DIMENSION NAME(30), LISTZ0(40,22), NUM(10)
10300  INTEGER ROW,TF
10400  COMMON IN,IO,IF,TF,LISTZ0,N
10500  DATA NUM/*0*,*1*,*2*,*3*,*4*,*5*,*6*,*7*,*8*,*9*/
10600  NN = *
10700  INAME = * *
10800  DO 80 I=1,40
10900  JO 80 J=1,22
11000  80 LISTZ0(I,J)=*
11100  WRITE(IO,90)
11200  90 FORMAT(//10x,10(*,*),* SEGMENT 1 *,10(*,*))
11300  WRITE(IO,100)
11400  100 FORMAT(/$x,*ENTER EACH ZONE NUMBER AND ZONE NAME FOLLOWED BY A*/
11500  * 5x,*RETURN. ENTER A ZONE NUMBER OF 99 WHEN COMPLETED*/
11600  * 10x,*EXAMPLE: 01 UPPER LOGAN <RETURN>?*//*)
11700  105 READ(IN,110) NAME
11800  110 FORMAT(30A1)
11900  JO 120 I=1,29
12000  IF(NAME(I).IS.NN)GO TO 120
12100  IF(NAME(I).IS.INAME .AND. NAME(I+1).IS.INAME)GO TO 150
12200  IF(NAME(I+1).NE.NN)GO TO 140
12300  116 IR = IR + 1
12400  LISTZ0(IR,1) = *0*
12500  LISTZ0(IR,2) = NAME(I)
12600  GO TO 130
12700  120 CONTINUE
12800  GO TO 105
12900  140 DO 143 LL=1,10
13000  IF(NAME(I+1).EQ.NUM(LL))GO TO 145
13100  143 CONTINUE
13200  GO TO 116
13300  145 IR = IR + 1
13400  LISTZ0(IR,1) = NAME(I)
13500  LISTZ0(IR,2) = NAME(I+1)
13600  I = I + 1
13700  130 M = I + 1
13800  DO 160 I=M,30
13900  II = I
14000  IF(NAME(I).IS.NN)GO TO 160
14100  GO TO 165
14200  160 CONTINUE
14300  165 DO 168 J=II,29
14400  JJ = J
14500  IF(NAME(J).IS.NN .AND. NAME(J+1).IS.NN)GO TO 180
14600  168 CONTINUE
14700  180 K = 2
14800  DO 170 L=II,JJ
14900  K = K + 1
15000  IF(K.GT.20)GO TO 171
15100  170 LISTZ0(IR,K) = NAME(I)
15200  171 DO 200 I=1,30
15300  200 NAME(I) = *
15400  I = IR
15500  IF(ROW .NE. 0) GO TO 155
15600  GO TO 105
15700  150 WRITE(IO,151)

15800  151 FORMAT(// 5x,*THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR INPUT*,
15900  * * OF ZONES AND THEIR NAMES.* //)
16000  152 FORMAT(2x,*ROW#, 2x,*ZONE*,6x,**** ZONE NAME *** */
16100  153 JO 155 I=1,IR
16200  154 WRITE(IO,156) I, (LISTZ0(I,J),J=1,22)
16300  155 FORMAT(3x*I2-3x*2A1*8x,2A1)
16400  156 FORMAT(3x*I2-3x*2A1*8x,2A1)
16500  157 IF (ROW .NE. 0) GO TO 197
16600  N=IR
16700  WRITE(IO,190)
16800  190 FORMAT(//$/x,*ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA?*
16900  * 1x,*YES/NO?* )
17000  193 READ(IN,191) ANS
17100  194 FORMAT(A6)
17200  IF(CANS.EQ.*NO* .AND. ROW.EQ.0)GO TO 205
17300  IF(CANS.EQ.*NO* .AND. ROW.NE.0)GO TO 199
17400  IF(CANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 192
17500  WRITE(IO,194)
17600  194 FORMAT($x,*PLEASE ANSWER YES OR NO?* )
17700  195 GO TO 192
17800  192 WRITE(IO,195)
17900  195 FORMAT($x,*ENTER ROW OF CHANGE?* )
18000  READ(IN,/) ROW
18100  IF (ROW.LE.0)GO TO 197
18200  IF(ROW.GT.N)N=N+1
18300  IF(ROW.GT.M)ROW=N
18400  IR=ROW-1
18500  WRITE(IO,196)
18600  196 FORMAT($x,*ENTER THE NEW ZONE AND NAME?* )
18700  JO 215 J=1,22
18800  215 LISTZ0(ROW,J)=*
18900  197 GO TO 105
19000  WRITE(IO,198)
19100  198 FORMAT($x,*MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO?* )
19200  199 GO TO 193
19300  199 WRITE (IO,201)
19400  201 FORMAT($x,*DO YOU WANT THE DATA LISTED AGAIN? <YES/NO?* )
19500  202 READ(IN,191)ANS
19600  IF(CANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 205
19700  IF(CANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 206
19800  WRITE(IO,194)
19900  200 GO TO 202
20000  206 IR = M
20100  ROW=0
20200  GO TO 150
20300  205 WRITE(TF,300)N
20400  300 FORMAT(12)
20500  300 WRITE(TF,310) ((LISTZ0(I,J),J=1,22),I=1,N)
20600  310 FORMAT(110A1)
20700  310 WRITE(IF,320)
20800  320 FORMAT(*START OF MODELDATA FILE*)
20900  SAVED=1
21000  RETURN
21100  END

```

## SEASON AND ZONE DEMAND SUBROUTINE

```

21900 299 FORMAT(5X,*MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>??*)
22000 GO TO 292
22100 340 #RITE(I0,341)
22200 341 FORMAT(5X,*UNACCEPTABLE ROW NUMBER.*)
22300 GO TO 295
22400 310 #RITE(I0,320)
22500 320 FORMAT(5X,*DO YOU WANT THE DATA LISTED AGAIN? <YES/NO>??*)
22600 321 READ(IN,293)ANS
22700 IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 700
22800 IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 326
22900 #RITE(I0,294)
23000 GO TO 321
23100 326 ROW = 0
23200 GO TO 235
23300 700 #RITE(I0,710)PDFTR
23400 710 FORMAT(//5X,*THE STANDARD PEAK DAY DEMAND IS *F4.2* TIMES *
23500 *# GREATER THAN THE PEAK*/5X,*SEASON DAILY DEMAND. IS THIS*
23600 *# ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL ZONES? <YES/NO>??*)
23700 720 READ(IN,293)ANS
23800 IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 400
23900 IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 730
24000 #RITE(I0,294)
24100 GO TO 720
24200 730 #RITE(I0,740)
24300 740 FORMAT(5X,*IS THERE A CONSTANT VALUE THAT IS ACCEPTABLE?*
24400 *# <YES/NO>??*)
24500 750 READ(IN,293)ANS
24600 IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 760
24700 IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 401
24800 #RITE(I0,294)
24900 GO TO 750
25000 760 #RITE(I0,770)
25100 770 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.?*)
25200 READ(IN,/)PDFTR
25300 IF(PDFTR.GE.1)GO TO 400
25400 #RITE(I0,775)
25500 775 FORMAT(5X,*A PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER LESS THAN 1 FOR*/
25600 *5X*DEMANDS IS UNACCEPTABLE.*)
25700 GO TO 760
25800 400 PDD=1
25900 401 X=PDFTR
26000 DO 410 I=1,N
26100 IF(PDD.EQ.1)GO TO 405
26200 407 #RITE(I0,402) (LISTZD(I,J),K=1,2)
26300 402 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER FOR ZONE *,2A1,
26400 *.*)
26500 READ(IN,/X
26600 IF(X.GE.1)GO TO 405
26700 #RITE(I0,775)
26800 GO TO 407
26900 405 PDEN(I)=DEM(I,1)*POP(I)*X/1.0E6
27000 DO 410 J=1,S
27100 410 DEM(I,J)=DEM(I,J)*SDAYS(J)*POP(I)/1.0E6
27200 NEWIND(IF)
27300 #RITE(IF,510)
27400 510 FORMAT(*ELEMENT DEMAND*)
27500 #RITE(IF,520)
27600 520 FORMAT(4X,*TABLE DEMAND*)
27700 #RITE(IF,530) (NDEM(I),I=1,S)
27800 530 FORMAT(9X,*#,4X,*PEAKDEM*,4(3X,A6,I1))
27900 DO 540 I=1,N
28000 540 #RITE(IF,550) (LISTZD(I,J),J=1,2),PDEN(I),(DEM(I,J),J=1,S)
28100 550 FORMAT(9X,2A1,3X,F7.2+4(3XI7))
28200 #RITE(IF,551)
28300 551 FORMAT(4X,*LIST(ZD),T=20*)
28400 DO 552 I=1,N
28500 552 #RITE(IF,553)(LISTZD(I,J),J=1,22)
28600 553 FORMAT(9X,2A1,5X,*#,20A1,*")
28700 #RITE(IF,620)
28800 #RITE(IF,560)
28900 560 FORMAT(*ELEMENT SEASON*)
29000 #RITE(IF,570)
29100 570 FORMAT(4X,*TABLE SEASONS,ZERO*)
29200 #RITE(IF,575)
29300 575 FORMAT(9X,* DAYS*)
29400 #RITE(IF,580) (I,SDAYS(I),I=1,S)
29500 580 FORMAT(9X,I1,3X,I4)
29600 #RITE(IF,590)
29700 590 FORMAT(4X,*LIST(S),T=15*)
29800 DO 600 I=1,S
29900 600 #RITE(IF,610) I,(STERM(I,J),J=1,15)
30000 610 FORMAT(9X,I1,3X,*#,15A1,*")
30100 #RITE(IF,620)
30200 620 FORMAT(*ENDATA*)
30300 REWIND(IF)
30400 #RITE(IF,630)N,S,III
30500 630 FORMAT(3I6)
30600 #RITE(IF,640) ((LISTZD(I,J),J=1,22),I=1,N)
30700 640 FORMAT(110A1)
30800 645 #RITE(IF,650) (RESELV(I),I=1,N)
30900 650 FORMAT(20I5)
31000 #RITE(IF,660) ((DEM(I,J),J=1,S),I=1,N)
31100 660 FORMAT(16I7)
31200 #RITE(IF,670)PDD,PDFTR
31300 670 FORMAT(I2+F8.4)
31400 #RITE(IF,660)(SDAYS(I),I=1,S)
31500 SAVED=1
31600 RETURN
31700 END

```

## EXISTING WELL SUBROUTINE

```

10000  SSET SEPARATE
10100  SUBROUTINE EXWELL(AVED          PC,PUMPC      )
10200  DIMENSION WELL(90,8),NWELL(4),LISTZ0(40,22),WELLV(90)
10300  JIMENSION RESLEV(40),ALTER(10)
10400  INTEGER S,ROW,COL,TF,OMP,PC,AVED
10500  COMMON IN,IO,IF,TF,LISTZ0,N,S
10600  COMMON /CMN2/ RESLEV
10700  COMMON /CMN3/ OML,PC1,PDI
10800  DATA NWELL/4/*"WELL"/
10900  DATA ALTER//A*,*B*,*C*,*D*,*E*,*F*,*G*,*H*,*I*,*J*/ 
11000  DATA DANDMP=0M1
11100  PUMPC=P1
11200  PDFTOR=PD1
11300  WRITE(IO,90)
11400  90 FORMAT(//17X,1C(*""),* SEGMENT 3 *10(**))
11500  WRITE(IO,100)
11600  100 FORMAT(//12X,5(*"),* ENTER EXISTING WELL INFORMATION *,*
11700  *5***)/
11800  WRITE(IO,105)
11900  105 FORMAT(//5X/*NOYES FOR MODEL SIMPLICITY IT IS ADVISABLE TO GROUP*/
12000  *5X/*ALL EXISTING WELLS IN A ZONE AND INPUT AS ONE SOURCE*/
12100  *5X/*IF POSSIBLE.*/)
12200  DO 130 I=1,N
12300  WRITE(IO,120) (LISTZ0(I,J),J=1,22)
12400  120 FORMAT(//3X,5(*")*2A1+2X*2A1*5(*"))
12500  WRITE(IO,115)
12600  115 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER THE NUMBER OF EXISTING WELLS (OR GROUPS) IN*/
12700  *5X/*THIS ZONE <0 - 10>?*/
12800  READIN//)NW
12900  IF(NW)126+130,1128
13000  126 WRITE(IO,127)
13100  127 FORMAT(5X,*PLEASE ENTER A NON-NEGATIVE NUMBER.*)
13200  GO TO 114
13300  1128 IF(NW.GT.10)GO TO 114
13400  128 DO 129 K=1,NM
13500  WRITE(IO,110)(LISTZ0(I,J),J=1,2),ALTER(K)
13600  110 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER WELL ELEVATION FROM MSL AND WELL CAPACITY*/
13700  *5X,*FEET, GPM FOR ZONE "2A1" WELL "A1"-?*)
13800  125 READIN//)XY
13900  IF(Y.LT.0)GO TO 140
14000  IF(Y.EQ.0)GO TO 130
14100  II=II+1
14200  WELLV(II)=X
14300  WELL(II,1)=LISTZ0(I,1)
14400  WELL(II,2)=LISTZ0(I,2)
14500  WELL(II,7)=I
14600  WELL(II,8)=ALTER(K)
14700  WELL(II,3)=Y
14800  WELL(II,4)=0.00144*Y
14900  129 CONTINUE
15000  130 CONTINUE
15100  III=II
15200  GO TO 180
15300  140 WRITE(IO,150)Y
15400  150 FORMAT(5X,*YOU HAVE ENTERED A NEGATIVE WELL CAPACITY *,F6.1/
15500  *5X,*PLEASE REENTER WELL ELEVATION AND CAPACITY.*")
15600  GO TO 125
15700  180 WRITE(IO,190)PDFTOR
15800  190 FORMAT(//5X,* THE STANDARD PEAK DAY SUPPLY IS *,F4.2,* TIMES*/
15900  *5X,*IS THIS ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR ZONES? <YES/NO>?*/)
16000  16000 READIN,1)ANS
16100  16000 IF(ANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 200
16200  16000 IF(ANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 730
16300  16000 WRITE(IO,2)
16400  16000 GO TO 720
16500  16000 WRITE(IO,740)
16600  16000 FORMAT(5X,*IS THERE A CONSTANT VALUE THAT IS ACCEPTABLE?*
16700  * * <YES/NO?*)
16800  16000 READIN,1)ANS
16900  16000 IF(ANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 760
17000  16000 IF(ANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 201
17100  16000 WRITE(IO,2)
17200  16000 GO TO 750
17300  16000 WRITE(IO,770)
17400  16000 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.?*)
17500  16000 READIN,1)PDFTOR
17600  16000 IF(PDFTOR.LE.1)GO TO 200
17700  16000 WRITE(IO,775)
17800  16000 FORMAT(5X,*A PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER GREATER THAN 1 FOR*/
17900  *5X/*SUPPLY IS UNACCEPTABLE.*/
18000  16000 GO TO 760
18100  16000 200 NPD=1
18200  16000 Z=PDFTOR
18300  16000 201 DO 202 I=1,II
18400  16000 IF(NPD.EQ.1)GO TO 205
18500  16000 WRITE(IO,203) (WELL(I,K),K=1,2),WELL(I,8)
18600  16000 203 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER FOR ZONE "2A1" WELL "A1"
18700  * * * *)
18800  16000 READIN,1)Z
18900  16000 IF(Z.LE.1)GO TO 205
19000  16000 WRITE(IO,775)
19100  16000 GO TO 207
19200  16000 205 WELL(I,5)=WELL(I,4)*Z
19300  16000 202 CONTINUE
19400  16000 WRITE(IO,210)DANDMP
19500  16000 211 FORMAT(//5X,* THE STANDARD OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE WELL*/
19600  *5X/*COSTS FOR THIS MODEL ARE *,SF6.2*/KG. (FOR PUMPS,*/
19700  *5X/*PIPELINE, ECT.) IS THIS ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR*/
19800  *5X/*ZONES? <YES/NO>?*/)
19900  16000 215 READIN,1)ANS
20000  16000 1 FORMAT(5A6)
20100  16000 IF(ANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 220
20200  16000 IF(ANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 230
20300  16000 WRITE(IO,2)
20400  16000 2 FORMAT(5X,*PLEASE ANSWER YES OR NO?*)
20500  16000 GO TO 215
20600  16000 230 WRITE(IO,240)
20700  16000 240 FORMAT(5X,*IS THERE A CONSTANT VALUE THAT IS ACCEPTABLE?*
20800  * * <YES/NO?*)
20900  16000 245 READIN,1)ANS
21000  16000 IF(ANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 250
21100  16000 IF(ANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 270
21200  16000 WRITE(IO,2)
21300  16000 GO TO 245
21400  16000 250 WRITE(IO,260)
21500  16000 260 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER OEM CONSTANT.?*)
21600  16000 READIN,1)DANDMP
21700  16000 IF(DANDMP.LE.0)GO TO 250
21800  16000

```

```

21900 220  DMP=1
22000 270  WRITE(I0,280)PUMPC
22100 280  FORMAT//5X,"THE STANDARD POWER COSTS FOR PUMPING IN THIS/"
22200 *5X,"MODEL ARE ",$F6.2,"MG/100FT. IS THIS ACCEPTABLE "
22300 *5X,"FOR ALL YOUR ZONES? <YES/NO>?//"/>
22400 290  READ(IN,1)ANS
22500  IF(ANS.EQ./*YES*)GO TO 340
22600  IF(ANS.EQ./*NO*)GO TO 300
22700  WRITE(I0,2)
22800  GO TO 290
22900 300  WRITE(I0,240)
23000 310  READ(IN,1)ANS
23100  IF(ANS.EQ./*YES*)GO TO 320
23200  IF(ANS.EQ./*NO*)GO TO 350
23300  WRITE(I0,2)
23400  GO TO 310
23500 320  WRITE(I0,330)
23600 330  FORMAT(5X,"ENTER POWER PUMP COSTS.?")
23700  READ(IN,/)PUMPC
23800  IF(PUMPC.LE.0)GO TO 320
23900 340  PC=1
24000  X=DANDMP
24100  Y=PUMPC
24200 350  DO 410 I=1,II
24300 356  IF(DMP.EQ.1)GO TO 380
24400 355  WRITE(I0,360) (WELL(I,K),K=1,2),WELL(I,8)
24500 360  FORMAT(5X,"ENTER OEM COSTS FOR ZONE '2A1' WELL **A1**.?")
24600  READ(IN,/)X
24700  IF(X.LE.0)GO TO 355
24800  IF(ROW.GT.0)GO TO 385
24900 380  IF(CPC.EQ.1)GO TO 390
25000 385  WRITE(I0,370) (WELL(I,K),K=1,2),WELL(I,8)
25100 370  FORMAT(5X,"ENTER PUMP POWER COSTS FOR ZONE '2A1' WELL **A1**.?")
25200  READ(IN,/)Y
25300  IF(Y.LE.0)GO TO 385
25400 390  DELELV=RESLEV(WELL(1,7))-WELEV(1)
25500  IF(DELELV)421,421,422
25600 422  WELL(1,6)=Y*DELELV/100. + X
25700  GO TO 405
25800 421  WELL(1,6)=X
25900 405  IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 451
26000 410  CONTINUE
26100 420  WRITE(I0,430)
26200 430  FORMAT//5X,"THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR DATA.//"
26300  WRITE(I0,440) (I,I=1,5)
26400 440  FORMAT(17X,*COL*,5X,*COL*,2(7X,*COL*),8X,*COL*/
26500 *18X,I1,7X,I1,2(9X,I1),10X,I1)
26600  WRITE(I0,450)
26700 450  FORMAT(17X,*WELL*,4X,*WELL*,6X,*WELL*,4X,*PEAK DAY*,
26800 *4X,*TOTAL*/IX,*ROW*,2X,*ZONE*,2X,*ALT*,2X,*ELEV*,3(2X,*CAPACITY*),
26900 *4X,*COST*/17X,*FEET*,4X,*GPM*,2(7X,*M0*),7X,*$/MG*)
27000 451  DO 451 KJ=1,II
27100 452  WRITE(I0,452)KJ,(WELL(KJ,J),J=1,2),WELL(KJ,8),WELEV(KJ),(WELL(KJ,
27200 *J),J=3,6)
27300 452  FORMAT(2X,I2,3X,2A1,4X,A1,2X,I5,3X,I5,2(5XF5.2),4X,SF7.2)
27400  IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 560
27500  WRITE(I0,460)
27600 460  FORMAT//5X,"ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA? "
27700 */* <YES/NO>?*/
27800 470  READ(IN,1)ANS
27900  IF(ANS.EQ./*NO* .AND. ROW.EQ.0)GO TO 800
28000  IF(ANS.EQ./*NO* .AND. ROW.NE.0)GO TO 480
28100  IF(ANS.EQ./*YES*)GO TO 520
28200  WRITE(I0,2)
28300  GO TO 470
28400 480  WRITE(I0,490)
28500 490  FORMAT(5X,*DO YOU WANT THE DATA LISTED AGAIN? <YES/NO>?*)
28600 500  READ(IN,1)ANS
28700  IF(ANS.EQ./*NO*)GO TO 800
28800  IF(ANS.EQ./*YES*)GO TO 510
28900  WRITE(I0,2)
29000  GO TO 500
29100 510  ROW = 0
29200  COL = 0
29300  II = III
29400  GO TO 420
29500 520  WRITE(I0,530)
29600 530  FORMAT(5X,"ENTER ROW NUMBER + COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE.?")
29700  READ(IN,/)ROW,COL
29800  IF(ROW.GT.0 .AND. ROW.LE.III .AND. COL.GT.0 .AND. COL.LE.5)
29900 *GO TO 550
30000  WRITE(I0,540)
30100 540  FORMAT(5X,*UNACCEPTABLE ROW OR COLUMN.*)
30200  GO TO 520
30300 550  KJ = ROW
30400  II = ROW
30500  K=WELL(ROW,7)
30600  I=ROW
30700  GO TO C(600+620+620+640+355)COL
30800 560  WRITE(I0,570)
30900 570  FORMAT(5X,*MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>?*)
31000  GO TO 470
31100 600  WRITE(I0,610)
31200 610  FORMAT(5X,"ENTER NEW WELL ELEVATION <FEET>.?")
31300  READ(IN,/)WELEV(ROW)
31400  ROW=-1
31500  GO TO 356
31600 620  WRITE(I0,630)
31700 630  FORMAT(5X,"ENTER NEW WELL CAPACITY <GPM>.?")
31800  READ(IN,/)WELL(ROW,3)
31900  WELL(ROW,4)=WELL(ROW,3)*0.00144
32000  WELL(ROW,5)=WELL(ROW,4)*PDFTR
32100  GO TO 451
32200 640  WRITE(I0,203)(WELL(ROW,K),K=1,2)
32300  READ(IN,/)X
32400  IF(X.LE.1)GO TO 650
32500  WRITE(I0,775)
32600  GO TO 640
32700 650  WELL(ROW,5)=X*WELL(ROW,4)
32800  GO TO 451
32900  ENTRY EXW(ANSWER.SAVED)
33000 800  IF(SAVED.EQ.1)GO TO 801
33100  INQUIRE(IF,LASTRECORD=N2)
33200  N2=N2+2
33300  WRITE(IF=N2+810)
33400  GO TO 802
33500 801  WRITE(IF=810)
33600 810  FORMAT('ELEMENT EXWELL')
33700 802  WRITE(IF=820)
33800 820  FORMAT(4X,'TABLE EXSTWELL=ZERO')
33900 830  WRITE(IF=830)
34000 830  FORMAT(9X,*/*,5X,*FLOW*,5X,*PDFLOW*,5X,*COST*)

```

```

34100 IF(CANSWE.EQ."NO")GO TO 855
34200 DO 840 I=1,I11
34300 840 WRITE(IF,850)(WELL(I,J),J=1,2),WELL(I,8),(WELL(I,J),J=4,6)
34400 850 FORMAT(9X,3A1,2X,F5.2,6X,F5.2,3X,F6.2)
34500 855 IF(CANSWE.IS."NO")WRITE(IF,856)
34600 856 FORMAT(9X,"DUM")
34700 860 WRITE(IF,860)
34800 860 FORMAT("ENDATA")
34900 IF(SAVED.EQ.1)GO TO 865
35000 INQUIRE(ITF, LASTRECORD=N2)
35100 N2=N2+2
35200 WRITE(ITF,N2=870)          *C,PUMPC
35300 GO TO 880
35400 865 WRITE(ITF,870)          PC,PUMPC
35500 870 FORMAT(12,F8.3)
35600 880 SAVED=1
35700 RETURN
35800 END

```

## EXISTING SPRING SUBROUTINE

```

10000  SSET SEPARATE
10100   SUBROUTINE EXSPRG(SAVED
10200      DIMENSION SPRNG(40,13),NSPRNG(4),LISTZ0(40,12),NS(4)
10300      DIMENSION TEMP(4),COLNC4,FLW(4),CSF(4)
10400      INTEGER ROW,COL,S,TF,SAVF,DNS
10500      COMMON IN10,IF,TF,LISTZ0,N,S
10600      COMMON /CMN3/ OM1,PC1,PDI,PD2,OM2
10700      DATA NS/*$1*,*S2*,*S3*,*S4*/
10800      DATA NSPRNG/4*SPRING/
10900      DATA COLN/4*COL/,FLW/4*FLOW/,CSF/4*CSF/
11000      *DFTRP=PD1
11100      DANDNS=DM2
11200      WRITE(IU,90)
11300  90  FORMAT(///19X,10(*"),* SEGMENT 4 *10(*"))
11400      WRITE(I0,100)
11500  100 FORMAT(///12X,5(*"),* ENTER EXISTING SPRING INFORMATION *,
11600  *$(*"))
11700      WRITE(I0,105)
11800  105 FORMAT($X*NOTE) FOR MODEL SIMPLICITY ALL EXISTING SPRINGS IN A*/
11900  *SX*ZONE MUST BE GROUPED AS ONE SOURCE. SINCE SPRING FLOWS ARE*/
12000  *SX*USUALLY THE LEAST UNIT COST SOURCE AND THE FIRST TO BE USED*/
12100  *SX*THIS WILL NOT CHANGE YOUR MODEL SOLUTION.*///
12200      WRITE(IU,110)
12300  110 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER EXISTING SPRING FLOWS <CSF> FOR EACH SEASON*/
12400  *SX,*SEPARATED BY COMMAS. ENTER ZERO FOR ALL SEASONS IF A*/
12500  *SX*ZONE DOES NOT HAVE EXISTING SPRINGS.*///
12600      DO 130 I=1,N
12700      K=0
12800      WRITE(I0,120)(LISTZ0(I,J),J=1,22)
12900  120 FORMAT(3X,5(*"),2A1,2X,2A1,5(*"),*T*)
13000      READ(IIN,1)CTEMP(J),J=1,S
13100      II=II+1
13200      SPRNG(II,1)=LISTZ0(I,1)
13300      SPRNG(II,2)=LISTZ0(I,2)
13400      DO 125 J=1,S
13500      IF(TEMP(J).LE.0)GO TO 125
13600      K=K+1
13700      SPRNG(II,J+2)=TEMP(J)
13800      SPRNG(II,J+6)=0.6463*TEMP(J)
13900  125 CONTINUE
14000      IF(K.NE.0)GO TO 130
14100      II=II-1
14200  130 CONTINUE
14300      III=II

14500  180  WRITE(IU,190)Pur,ur
14600  190  FORMAT(/$X*,THE STANDARD PEAK DAY SUPPLY IS *F4.2* TIMES*/
14700  *SX*,THE PEAK SEASONAL DAILY CAPACITY.*/
14800  *SX*,IS THIS ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR ZONES? <YES/NO>?//)
14900  720  READ(IIN,1)ANS
15000  IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 200
15100  IF(CANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 730
15200  WRITE(I0,2)
15300  GO TO 720
15400  730  WRITE(I0,740)
15500  740  FORMAT($X*,IS THERE A CONSTANT VALUE THAT IS ACCEPTABLE?*
15600  *" <YES/NO>?")
15700  750  READ(IIN,1)ANS

```

```

15800 IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 760
15900 IF(CANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 201
16000 WRITE(IO,2)
16100 GO TO 750
16200 760 WRITE(IO,770)
16300 770 FORMAT($X,"ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.?")
16400 READIN//>PDFTOR
16500 IF(PDFTOR.LE.1)GO TO 200
16600 WRITE(IO,775)
16700 775 FORMAT($X,"PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER GREATER THAN 1 FOR?/\
16800 *SUPPLY IS UNACCEPTABLE.")
16900 GO TO 760
17000 200 NPD=1
17100 201 X=PDFTOR
17200 DO 202 I=1,III
17300 IF(NPD.EQ.1)GO TO 205
17400 207 WRITE(IO,203);(SPRNG(I,K),K=1,2)
17500 203 FORMAT($X,"ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER FOR ZONE ",2A1,
17600 "+.2")
17700 READIN//>X
17800 IF(X.LE.1)GO TO 205
17900 WRITE(IO,775)
18000 GO TO 207
18100 205 SPRNG(I,1)=X*SPRNG(I,7)
18200 202 CONTINUE
18300 WRITE(IO,210)ANDMS
18400 210 FORMAT($X,"THE STANDARD OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE SPRING COSTS?/
18500 *$X,*FOR THIS MODEL ARE ",$F6.2"/MG (FOR CHLORINATION,/
18600 *$X,*DEASANDER CLEANING AND MISC. OEM). [IS THIS ACCEPTABLE?/
18700 *$X,*FOR ALL YOUR ZONES? <YES/NO>?//")
18800 215 READIN//>ANS
18900 1 FORMAT(A6)
19000 IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 220
19100 IF(CANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 230
19200 WRITE(IO,2)
19300 2 FORMAT($X,"PLEASE ANSWER YES OR NO?")
19400 GO TO 215
19500 230 WRITE(IO,240)
19600 240 FORMAT($X,"IS THERE A CONSTANT VALUE THAT IS ACCEPTABLE?")
19700 * <YES/NO>?
19800 245 READIN//>ANS
19900 IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 250
20000 IF(CANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 270
20100 WRITE(IO,2)
20200 GO TO 245
20300 250 WRITE(IO,260)
20400 260 FORMAT($X,"ENTER OEM CONSTANT.?")
20500 READIN//>OANDMS
20600 IF(OANDMS.LE.0)GO TO 250
20700 220 JMS=1
20800 270 X=OANDMS
20900 DO 410 I=1,III
21000 IF(CONS.EQ.1)GO TO 370
21100 380 WRITE(IO,360);(SPRNG(I,J),J=1,2)
21200 360 FORMAT($X,"ENTER OEM COSTS FOR ZONE ",2A1,".?")
21300 READIN//>X
21400 IF(X.LE.0)GO TO 380
21500 370 SPRNG(I,1)=X
21600 IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 451
21700 410 CONTINUE
21800 420 WRITE(IO,430)
21900 430 FORMAT($X,"THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR DATA.//")
22000 440 WRITE(IO,440);(COLN(J),J=1,S)
22100 440 FORMAT(12X,"COL",5X,"COL",6X,4(A3,$X))
22200 441 WRITE(10,441);2*(I=1,3,S+2)
22300 441 FORMAT(13X,I1,7X,I1,8X,4(I1,7X))
22400 442 WRITE(10,442);(NSPRNG(I),I=1,S)
22500 442 FORMAT(18X,"PEAK DAY",4(2X,A6))
22600 443 WRITE(10,443);(FLOW(I),I=1,S)
22700 443 FORMAT(1X,"ROW",2X,"ZONE",2X,"COST",3X,"SPRING",4(4X,A4))
22800 444 WRITE(10,444);(NSC(I),I=1,S)
22900 444 FORMAT(12X,"MG",4X,"FLOW",4(6X,A2))
23000 445 WRITE(10,445);(CSF(I),I=1,S)
23100 445 FORMAT(20X,"NGD",7X,4(A3,$X))
23200 451 DO 451 KJ=1,II
23300 451 WRITE(10,452);KJ,(SPRNG(KJ,J),J=1,2),SPRNG(KJ,12),SPRNG(KJ,11),
23400 451 *(SPRNG(KJ,J),J=3,S+2)
23500 452 FORMAT(2X,I2,3X,2A1,1X,$F6.2,2X,F6.2,2X,4(2X,F6.2))
23600 452 IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 560
23700 452 WRITE(10,460)
23800 460 FORMAT($X,"ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA?/
23900 470 * <YES/NO>?")
24000 470 READIN//>ANS
24100 470 IF(CANS.EQ."NO",AND,ROW.EQ.0)GO TO 800
24200 470 IF(CANS.EQ."NO",AND,ROW.NE.0)GO TO 480
24300 470 IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 520
24400 470 WRITE(10,2)
24500 470 GO TO 470
24600 480 WRITE(10,490)
24700 490 FORMAT($X,"DO YOU WANT THE DATA LISTED AGAIN? <YES/NO>?")
24800 500 READIN//>ANS
24900 500 IF(CANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 800
25000 500 IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 510
25100 500 WRITE(10,2)
25200 510 ROW = 0
25300 510 COL = 0
25400 510 II = III
25500 510 GO TO 420
25600 520 WRITE(10,530)
25700 530 FORMAT($X,"ENTER ROW NUMBER , COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE.?")
25800 530 READIN//>ROW,COL
25900 530 IF(ROW.GT.0,AND,ROW.LE.III,AND,COL.GT.0,AND,COL.LE.S+2)
26000 530 *GO TO 550
26100 540 WRITE(10,540)
26200 540 FORMAT($X,"UNACCEPTABLE ROW OR COLUMN.?")
26300 540 GO TO 520
26400 550 KJ = ROW
26500 550 II = ROW
26600 550 GO TO (620+600*610+610+610*610)COL
26700 560 WRITE(10,570)
26800 570 FORMAT($X,"MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>?")
26900 570 GO TO 470
27000 600 WRITE(10,203);(SPRNG(ROW,J),J=1,2)
27100 600 READIN//>X
27200 600 IF(X.LE.1)GO TO 605
27300 600 WRITE(10,775)
27400 600 GO TO 600
27500 605 SPRNG(ROW,1)=SPRNG(ROW,7)*X
27600 605 GO TO 451
27700 610 WRITE(10,611);(SPRNG(ROW,J),J=1,2),COL-2
27800 611 FORMAT($X,"ENTER NEW SPRING FLOW FOR ZONE ",2A1," SEASON ")
27900 611

```

```

28000 *11,*?*)
28100 READ(IN,JX
28200 IF(X.LT.0)GO TO 610
28300 SPRNG(ROW,COL)=X
28400 SPRNG(ROW,COL+4)=0.6463*X
28500 IF(COL.NE.3)GO TO 451
28600 IF(NPD.NE.1)GO TO 600
28700 SPRNG(ROW,11)=SPRNG(ROW,7)*PDFTOR
28800 GO TO 451
28900 620 WRITE(10,360) (SPRNG(ROW,J),J=1,2)
29000 READ(IN,/) SPRNG(ROW,12)
29100 IF(SPRNG(ROW,12).LE.0)GO TO 620
29200 GO TO 451
29300 800 IF(SAVED.EQ.1)GO TO 801
29400 INQUIRE(IF,LASTRECORD=N2)
29500 N2=N2+2
29600 WRITE(IF,N2+10)
29700 GO TO 802
29800 ENTRY EXS(ANSWE,SAVED)
29900 801 WRITE(IF,810)
30000 810 FORMAT('ELEMENT EXSPRG')
30100 802 WRITE(IF,820)
30200 820 FORMAT(4X,'TABLE EXSTSPRG,ZERO')
30300 WRITE(IF,830) (FLOW(I),I,I=1,S)
30400 830 FORMAT(9X,'**5X*COST**5X*PDFLOW*4(SX,A4,I))
30500 IF(ANSWE,EQ.,NO*)GO TO 855
30600 DO 840 I=1,III
30700 840 WRITE(IF,850) (SPRNG(I,J),J=1,2),SPRNG(I,12),SPRNG(I,11),
* (SPRNG(I,J),J=7,S+6)
30800 850 FORMAT(9X*2A1+F8.2,5X,F6.2*4(4X,F6.2))
31000 855 IF(ANSWE,IS.,NO*)WRITE(IF,856)
31100 856 FORMAT(9X,*DU*)
31200 WRITE(IF,860)
31300 860 FORMAT(*ENDATA*)

```

```

32100 890 SAVED=1
32200 RETURN
32300 END

```

## EXISTING TREATMENT PLANT SUBROUTINE

```

10000 $SET SEPARATE
10100 SUBROUTINE EXTRPL(SAVED )
10200 DIMENSION ALTER(10),TEMP(4),TRPL(0,20),LISTZD(40,22)
10300 DIMENSION PLANT(4),CAP(4),MGO(4),NS(4),DAM(4),CST(4),CS(4),COLN(4)
10400 INTEGER ROW,COL,TF
10500 COMMON IN,IO,IF,TF,LISTZD,N,S
10600 COMMON CMNS/,DM1,PC1,PD1
10700 DATA ALTER//A*+B*,C*,D*,E*,F*,G*,H*,I*,J/*
10800 DATA PLANT//A*PLANT//,CAP//A* CAP //,MGO//A* MGO //,COLN//A*COL/*
10900 DATA CS//A* CST //,DAM//A* D&M //,CST//A* S/MG/*
11000 DATA NS// S-1 *,S-2 *,S-3 *,S-4 /*
11100 *PDFTOR=PD1
11200 WRITE(10,90)
11300 90 FORMAT(//17X,10(*,*),* SEGMENT 5 *,10(*,*))
11400 WRITE(10,100)
11500 100 FORMAT(//7X,***** ENTER DATA FOR EXISTING TREATMENT PLANTS *
*****///)
11600 *
11800 180 WRITE(10,190)PDFTRUM
11900 190 FORMAT(//5X,*THE STANDARD PEAK DAY SUPPLY IS *,F4.2,* TIMES*/
*5X,*THE PEAK SEASONAL DAILY CAPACITY.*/
*5X,*IS THIS ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR ZONES? <YES/NO>?//)
12100 720 READ(IN,1)ANS
12300 1 FORMAT(A6)
12400 IF(ANS,EQ.,YES*)GO TO 200
12500 IF(ANS,EQ.,NO*)GO TO 730
12600 WRITE(10,2)
12700 2 FORMAT(5X,*PLEASE ANSWER YES OR NO*)
12800 GO TO 720
12900 730 WRITE(10,740)
13000 740 FORMAT(5X,*IS THERE A CONSTANT VALUE THAT IS ACCEPTABLE?*/
* <YES/NO>?*)
13100 750 READ(IN,1)ANS
13300 IF(ANS,EQ.,YES*)GO TO 760
13400 IF(ANS,EQ.,NO*)GO TO 201
13500 WRITE(10,2)
13600 GO TU 750
13700 760 WRITE(10,770)
13800 770 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.?*)
13900 READ(IN,/)PDFTR
14000 IF(PDFTR.LE.1)GO TO 200
14100 WRITE(10,775)
14200 775 FORMAT(5X,*A PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER GREATER THAN 1 FOR */
*SUPPLY IS UNACCEPTABLE.*)
14300 14400 GO TO 760
14500 200 NPD=1
14600 201 WRITE(10,103)
14700 103 FORMAT(//5X,*[NOTE] FOR MODEL SIMPLICITY IT IS ADVISABLE TO GROUP*/
*5X,*ALL EXISTING TREATMENT PLANTS IN A ZONE AND INPUT AS ONE*/
*5X,*SOURCE IF POSSIBLE.*/
*5X,*ALSO, SEASON ONE IS CONSIDERED THE PEAK SEASON.*/)
14900 15000 DO 110 I=1,N
15100 15200 WRITE(10,115)(LISTZD(I,L),L=1,22)
15300 115 FORMAT(//3X,5(**))*2A1*2X*20A1,5(**))//)
15400 116 WRITE(10,117)
15500 117 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER THE NUMBER OF EXISTING TREATMENT PLANTS (OR */
*GROUPS)*5X,*IN THIS ZONE. <0 - 10>?*)
15600 READ(IN,/)NTP
15700

```

```

15800 IF(NTP)118,110>130
15900 118 WRITE(I0,119)
16000 119 FORMAT(5X,*PLEASE ENTER A NON-NEGATIVE NUMBER.*)
16100 GO TO 116
16200 1130 IF(NP.GT.10)GO TO 116
16300 130 DO 125 K=1,NTP
16400 KK=0
16500 X=PDFTOR
16600 WRITE(I0,105)(LISTZ0(I,L),L=1,2),ALTER(K)
16700 105 FORMAT(//5X,*ENTER EXISTING TREATMENT PLANT CAPACITIES <MGD> FOR*
16800 /*5X,*EACH SEASON SEPARATED BY COMMAS FOR ZONE *2A1* TREATMENT *)
16900 **PLANT **A1**,*2*)
17000 READ(I0,/)TEMP(J),J=1,S
17100 II=II+1
17200 TRPL(II,1)=LISTZ0(I,1)
17300 TRPL(II,2)=LISTZ0(I,2)
17400 DO 120 J=1,S
17500 IF(TENP(J).LE.0)GO TO 120
17600 KK=KK+1
17700 TRPL(II,J+2)=TEMP(J)
17800 120 CONTINUE
17900 IF(KK.NE.0)GO TO 135
18000 II=II-1
18100 GO TO 125
18200 135 TRPL(II,12)=ALTER(K)
18300 IF(NPD.EQ.1)GO TO 150
18400 137 WRITE(I0,140)(TRPL(II,L),L=1,2),TRPL(II,12)
18500 140 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER FOR ZONE *2A1* PLANT ***
18600 *A1**,*2*)
18700 READ(I0,/)X
18800 IF(X.LE.1)GO TO 150
18900 WRITE(I0,775)
19000 GO TO 137
19100 150 TRPL(II,7)=X * TRPL(II,3)
19200 WRITE(I0,160)(TRPL(II,L),L=1,2),TRPL(II,12)
19300 160 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER O&M COSTS </>NG> FOR EACH SEASON FOR ZONE *2A1
19400 ** PLANT **A1**,*2*)
19500 READ(I0,/)TEMP(L),L=1,S
19600 DO 165 J=1,S
19700 IF(TEMP(J).LE.0)GO TO 165
19800 TRPL(II,J+7)=TEMP(J)
19900 165 CONTINUE
20000 125 CONTINUE
20100 110 CONTINUE
20200 III=II
23300 420 WRITE(I0,400)
24000 400 FORMAT(//5X,*THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR DATA.*//)
25000 WRITE(I0,410)(COLN(L),L=1,S),(COLN(L),L=1,S)
26000 410 FORMAT(14X,*COL*1X,0(3X,A3))
27000 WRITE(I0,415)(2*L-1,S),(3*L-1,S)
28000 415 FORMAT(15X,*1<2>X<4X,II,IX>)
29000 WRITE(I0,421)(PLANT(L),L=1,S),(OAM(L),L=1,S)
31000 421 FORMAT(14X,*PEAK*<1X,B(1X,A5))
32100 WRITE(I0,425)(CAP(L),L=1,S),(NS(L),L=1,S)
32200 425 FORMAT(14X,*DAY*<2X,B(1X,A5))
32300 WRITE(I0,430)(NS(L),L=1,S),(CST(L),L=1,S)
32400 430 FORMAT(14X,*CAP*<2X,B(1X,A5))
32500 WRITE(I0,435)(NGD(L),L=1,S)
32600 435 FORMAT(* ROW ZONE ALT MGD*<2X,<4X,A5>)
32700 440 DO 440 KJ=1,II
32800 WRITE(I0,445)KJ,(TRPL(KJ,J),J=1,2),TRPL(KJ,12),TRPL(KJ,7),
32900 445 *(TRPL(KJ,J),J=3,S+2),*(TRPL(KJ,J),J=8,S+7)
33000 22000 445 FORMAT(2X,12-2X,2A1,3X,A1,F7.1,BF6.1)
33100 22100 IF(CROW.NE.0)GO TO 560
33200 22200 *WRITE(I0,460)
33300 22300 FORMAT(///5X,*ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA?*)
33400 22400 /* *YES/NO?*/
33500 22500 470 READIN,IH,1)ANS
33600 22600 IF(CANS.EQ.'NO' .AND. ROW.EQ.0)GO TO 800
33700 22700 IF(CANS.EQ.'NO' .AND. ROW.NE.0)GO TO 480
33800 22800 IF(CANS.EQ.'YES')GO TO 520
33900 22900 *WRITE(I0,2)
34000 23000 GO TO 470
34100 23100 480 *WRITE(I0,490)
34200 23200 490 FORMAT(5X,*DO YOU WANT THE DATA LISTED AGAIN? <YES/NO?*)
34300 23300 500 READIN,IH,1)ANS
34400 23400 IF(CANS.EQ.'NO')GO TO 800
34500 23500 IF(CANS.EQ.'YES')GO TO 510
34600 23600 *WRITE(I0,2)
34700 23700 GO TO 500
34800 23800 510 ROW = 0
34900 23900 COL = 0
35000 24000 II = III
35100 24100 GO TO 420
35200 24200 520 *WRITE(I0,530)
3530 24300 530 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER ROW NUMBER , COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE.*)
3540 24400 READIN,IH,1)ROW,COL
3550 24500 IF(CROW.GT.0 .AND. ROW.LE.III .AND. COL.GT.0 .AND. COL.LE.3)
3560 24600 *GO TO 550
3570 24700 *WRITE(I0,540)
3580 24800 540 FORMAT(5X,*UNACCEPTABLE ROW OR COLUMN.*)
3590 24900 GO TO 520
3600 25000 550 KJ = ROW
3610 25100 II = ROW
3620 25200 GO TO (600,620,640)COL
3630 25300 560 *WRITE(I0,570)
3640 25400 570 FORMAT(5X,*MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO?*)
3650 25500 GO TO 470
3660 25600 600 *WRITE(I0,140)(TRPL(ROW,J),J=1,2),TRPL(ROW,12)
3670 25700 READIN,IH,1)X
3680 25800 IF(X.LE.1)GO TO 601
3690 25900 *WRITE(I0,775)
3700 26000 GO TO 600
3710 26100 601 TRPL(ROW,7)=TRPL(ROW,3) * X
3720 26200 GO TO 440
3730 26300 620 *WRITE(I0,105)(TRPL(ROW,J),J=1,2),TRPL(ROW,12)
3740 26400 READIN,IH,1)(TRPL(ROW,J),J=3,S+2)
3750 26500 IF(NPD.NE.1)GO TO 600
3760 26600 TRPL(ROW,7)=PDFTOR * TRPL(ROW,3)
3770 26700 GO TO 440
3780 26800 640 *WRITE(I0,160)(TRPL(ROW,J),J=1,2),TRPL(ROW,12)
3790 26900 READIN,IH,1)(TRPL(ROW,J),J=8,S+7)
3800 27000 GO TO 440
3810 27100 ENTRY EXT(ANSWE,SAVED)
3820 27200 IF(CSAVED.EQ.1)GO TO 801
3830 27300 INQUIRE(IF, LASTRECORD=N2)
3840 27400 N2=N2+2
3850 27500 *WRITE(IF,N2,810)
3860 27600 801 FORMAT(*ELEMENT EXTRPL*)
3870 27700 GO TU 802
3880 27800 *WRITE(IF,810)
3890 27900 802 *WRITE(IF,820)

```

```

28000 820 FORMAT(4X,"TABLE EXSTTRPL,ZERO")
28100 830 WRITE(IF,830)(CAP(J),J=1,S)
28200 830 FORMAT(9X,*+ PPDFLOW*4(4X,A4,I1))
28300 IF(CANSWE.EQ.0.ND*)GO TO 855
28400 840 JO 840 I=1,III
28500 840 WRITE(IF,850)(TRPL(I,J),J=1,2),TRPL(I,12),TRPL(I,7),
28600 *(TRPL(I,J),J=3,S+2)
28700 850 FORMAT(9X,3A1,2X,F6.1,1X,4F9.2)
28710 WRITE(IF,842)(CSC(J),J=1,S)
28720 842 FORMAT(9X,*+,8X,4(4X,A4,I1))
28730 DO 843 I=1,III
28740 843 WRITE(IF,844)(TRPL(I,J),J=1,2),TRPL(I,12),(TRPL(I,J),J=8,S+7)
28750 844 FORMAT(9X,3A1,6X,4F9.2)
28800 855 IF(CANSWE.TS."ND")WRITE(IF,856)
28900 856 FORMAT(9X,"DUN")
29000 WRITE(IF,860)
29100 860 FORMAT("ENDATA")
29200 SAVED=1
29300 RETURN
29400 END

```

## INTERZONAL CONNECTION SUBROUTINE

```

10000 8SET SEPARATE
10100 SUBROUTINE CONECT(SAVED,PC,PUMPC,PDD,PDCTR)
10200 DIMENSION LISTZ0(40*22),CONNTO(10),ATOB(80*13),NS(4),PPFLOW(11)
10300 DIMENSION PFLCWC(11),RESLEV(40),MIX1(80),MIX2(80),ALTER(11)
10400 DIMENSION TXATOB(80*40),DEM40(4),SDAYS(4),FTOR(4)
10500 DIMENSION AB(4),BA(4),COLN(4),ATOB1(120*17),PCOST(11)
10600 HEAL K1,K2
10700 INTEGER S,ROW,PLIST(11),COL,SNS(4,8),PDD,TF
10800 COMMON IN,IO,IF,TF,LISTZ0,NS,S,III
10900 COMMON /CHNL1/ ALTER,PLIST,PPFLOW,PCOST,FTOR
11000 COMMON /CHNL2/ RESLEV,DEM,SDAYS
11100 COMMON /CHNL3/ OM1,PC1,PD1,PD2,DM2
11200 COMMON /CHNL4/ RS,NS,AK1,AE1,AXPMP
11300 DATA AB/*"AB"/,BA/*"BA"/
11400 DATA COLN/*"COL"/
11500 DATA NS/*"S1", "S2", "S3", "S4"/
11600 DATA SNS/*"SNS"/
11700 *14*13*0*0+14*0*0+15*
11800 DO 47 I=1,80
11900 DO 47 J=1,40
12000 47 IXATOB(I,J)=*
12100 DO 1001 I=1,11
12200 1001 PFFLOW(I)=PPFLOW(I)=0.00144
12300 CRF1=R5 + (R5/(1.0+R5)**N5 - 1.0)
12400 CRF=CRF1
12500 DO 1000 I=1,N
12600 DO 1000 J=1,S
12700 1000 DEM(I,J)=DEM(I,J)/SDAYS(J)
12800 K1=AK1
12900 E1=AE1
13000 XPM=AXPMP
13100 CAP6=INT((1000.+PCOST(1) + K1*FTOR(1)*1000.*6.*E1)/100.)*100
13200 IF(PC.EQ.0)PUMPC=PC1
13300 IF(PDD.EQ.0)PDCTR=PD2
13400 WRITE(IO,90)
13500 90 FORMAT(//17X,10(*")," SEGMENT 6 ",10(*"))
13600 WRITE(IO,400)
13700 400 FORMAT(//10X,"****ENTER THE ZONAL TRANSFER INFORMATION****//
13800 *19X***** IMPORTANT NOTE *****/
13900 *5X*A MAXIMUM OF 80 INTERCONNECTIONS AND 120 TOTAL PIPE*/
14000 *5X*OPTIONS ARE ALLOWED.*/
14100 *5X* A PROBABLE DIRECTION OF FLOW WILL BE IMPLIED IN THIS*/
14200 *5X*SECTION BY THE WAY YOU INDICATE CONNECTIONS. FOR*/
14300 *5X*EXAMPLE: IF YOU CONNECT ZONE 01 TO ZONE 14 THE*/
14400 *5X*IMPLICATION IS THAT THE MOST PROBABLE DIRECTION OF*/
14500 *5X*FLOW WILL BE TO ZONE 14 AND THIS MODEL WILL CALCULATE*/
14600 *5X*THE OPTIONAL PIPE SIZES BASED ON ZONE 14 DEMAND EVEN*/
14700 *5X*THOUGH REVERSE FLOW COULD BE ALLOWED.*/
14800 //4X,56(*"/)
14900 *5X*IF A ZONAL CONNECTION HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY DEFINED OR A */
15000 *5X*ZONE IS NOT TO BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER ZONES ENTER*/
15100 *5X*RETURN> WHEN QUESTIONED ABOUT THIS ZONE.*/
15200 *4X,56(*"/)//*/
15300 10 WRITE(IO,10)(PLIST(I),PCOST(I),I=1,11),K1,(FTOR(I),I=1,4),
15400 *E1,CAP6,b,500
15500 10 FORMAT(5X,"THE CALCULATING FORMULA FOR CAPITAL COSTS OF"/
15600 *5X*ZONAL TRANSFER FACILITIES IN THIS MODEL IS OF THE FORM:*/
15700 *5X* C = X*PIPE COST + K1*FTOR*X*D**E1 WHERE:*/

```

```

15600 *8X>*C = TOTAL CAPITAL COST*/
15700 *8X>*D = PIPE DIAMETER IN INCHES*/
15800 *8X>*X = LENGTH OF LINE IN FEET*/
15900 *8X>*PIPE COST = COST OF PIPE PER FOOT*/
16000 *1I*(10X,I2," INCH DIA. = ",$F7.2,"/FOOT")/
16100 *8X,*K1 = INSTALLATION CONSTANT MULTIPLIER (DEFAULT K1=F6.4*)*/
16200 *8X,*FTOR = PIPE INSTALLATION DIFFICULTY FACTOR*/
16300 *10X*NORMAL EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL (DEFAULT=F4.1*)*/
16400 *10X*REUGHER EXCAVATION (BUT NO RIPPING) AND SELECT BACKFILL */
16500 *12X*(*DEFAULT=F4.1*)*/
16600 *10X*ROCK EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL FROM BORROW (DEFAULT=F4.1*)*/
16700 *10X*BELOW WATER EXCAVATION WITH GRAVEL BACKFILL (DEFAULT=F4.1*)*/
16800 *8X,*E1 = INSTALLATION SCALE FACTOR EXPONENT (DEFAULT E1=F6.3*)*/
16900 *5X*DEFAULT VALUES GIVE A CAPITAL COST OF ABOUT *K1*8
17000 *5X*FOR A 1000 FOOT "12" INCH LINE WITH A "14" GPM/*
17100 *5X*CAPACITY AND NORMAL EXCAVATION.//*/
17200 WRITE(10,120)
17300 120 FORMAT(5X,*WILL THESE DEFAULT VALUES BE ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL*)
17400 *3X,*YOUR FUTURE INTERZONAL TRANSFER FACILITIES? <YES/NO>?
17500 130 READ(IN,140)ANS
17600 140 FORMAT(A6)
17700 IF(CANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 155
17800 IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 35
17900 WRITE(10,145)
18000 145 FORMAT(5X,*PLEASE ANSWER YES OR NO.?)
18100 GO TO 130
18200 155 WRITE(10,156)
18300 156 FORMAT(5X,*ARE THERE VALUES THAT WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL*)
18400 *3X,*YOUR FUTURE INTERZONAL TRANSFER FACILITIES? <YES/NO>?
18500 157 READ(IN,140)ANS
18600 IF (CANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 162
18700 IF (CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 160
18800 WRITE(10,145)
18900 GO TO 157
19000 160 WRITE(10,161)
19100 161 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER THE VALUES FOR <PIPECOST(I-1),FTOR(I-4),K1-E1>-*)
19200 *)
19300 READ(IN,/)PCOST,FTOR,K1,E1
19400 35 KE=1
19500 162 WRITE(10,163)RS,N5
19600 163 FORMAT(//5X,*THE CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR (CRF) FORMULA*/
19700 *5X,* CRF = R + R/I(1+R)**N WHERE = *10X,*R = INTEREST*
19800 * * RATE (DEFAULT R = *F5.3*)*/10X,*N = NUMBER OF YEARS (DEFAU*
19900 *LT N = *I3,*)/5X*ARE THESE VALUES ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR*
20000 * FUTURE ZONAL*/5X*TRANSFER FACILITIES? <YES/NO>?//*/
20100 165 READ(IN,140)ANS
20200 IF(CANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 166
20300 IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 168
20400 WRITE(10,145)
20500 GO TO 165
20600 166 WRITE(10,156)
20700 167 READ(IN,140)ANS
20800 IF(CANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 170
20900 IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 169
21000 WRITE(10,145)
21100 GO TO 167
21200 169 WRITE(10,164)
21300 164 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER THE VALUES <N,R>.*)
21400 READ(IN,/)N1,R1
21500 IF(N1.LE.0 .OR. R1.LE.0)GO TO 169
21600 CRF=R1 + (R1/((1.0*R1)*N1 - 1.0))
21700 168 CRF=CRF1
21800 169 NR=1
21900 170 DO 512 I=1,N
22000 403 WRITE(I,405) (LISTZ0(I,J),J=1,22)
22100 405 FORMAT(//1X,5(*"),1X,2A1,3X,20A1,1X,5(*"))
22200 406 WRITE(I,410)
22300 410 FORMAT(5X,*CONNECTED TO ZONE ???)
22400 READ(1N,15)CONNTO
22500 415 READ(1N,15)CONNTO
22600 416 FORMAT(10A1)
22700 417 JO 420 K=1,10
22800 418 K=K
22900 419 IF(CONNTO(K).EQ." ")GO TO 420
23000 420 IF(CONNTO(K).NE." ")GO TO 425
23100 421 I=II+1
23200 422 CONNTO(K+1)=CONNTO(K)
23300 423 CONNTO(K)=" "
23400 424 ATOB(II,3)="0"
23500 425 ATOB(II,4)=CONNTO(K)
23600 426 GO TO 430
23700 427 CONTINUE
23800 428 IF(COL.EQ.0)GO TO 512
23900 429 II=II+1
24000 430 GO TO 518
24100 431 II=II+1
24200 432 ATOB(II,3)=CONNTO(K)
24300 433 ATOB(II,4)=CONNTO(K+1)
24400 434 ATOB(II,1)=LISTZ0(I,1)
24500 435 ATOB(II,2)=LISTZ0(I,2)
24600 436 ATOB(II,13)=I
24700 437 I1=ATOB(II,3)
24800 438 I2=ATOB(II,4)
24900 439 I3=ATOB(II,1)
25000 440 I4=ATOB(II,2)
25100 441 LF(T1.EQ.T3 .AND. T2.EQ.T4)GO TO 442
25200 442 GO TO 443
25300 443 WRITE(10,441)
25400 444 FORMAT(5X,*YOU CAN NOT CONNECT A ZONE TO ITSELF.*)
25500 445 II=II-1
25600 446 GO TO 403
25700 447 IF(II.EQ.1)GO TO 434
25800 448 DO 435 N=1,II-1
25900 449 IF(T1.EQ.ATOB(M,1) .AND. T2.EQ.ATOB(M,2) .AND. T3.EQ.ATOB(M,
26000 450 *3) .AND. T4.EQ.ATOB(M,4))GO TO 432
26100 451 IF(T1.EQ.ATOB(M,3) .AND. T2.EQ.ATOB(M,4) .AND. T3.EQ.ATOB(M,1)
26200 452 * .AND. T4.EQ.ATOB(M,2))GO TO 432
26300 453 CONTINUE
26400 454 GO TO 434
26500 455 WRITE(10,433) T1,T2,T3,T4
26600 456 FORMAT(5X,*YOU HAVE PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED A CONNECTION*/
26700 457 *3X,*BETWEEN ZONES *2A1* AND *2A1 /)
26800 458 II=II-1
26900 459 GO TO 403
27000 460 DO 435 L=2,22
27100 461 IF(LISTZ0(I,L).IS.=" " .AND. LISTZ0(I,L+1).IS.=" ")GO TO 440
27200 462 LL=L+1
27300 463 TXATO8(II,LL)=LISTZ0(I,L)
27400 464 CONTINUE
27500 465 LL=LL+1
27600 466 TXATO8(II,LL)=" "
27700 467 LL=LL+1

```

```

27710 TXATOB(II+LL)=* *
27720 LL=LL+1
27800 TXATOB(II+LL)=*T*
27900 LL=LL+1
28000 TXATOB(II+LL)=*0*
28100 LL=LL+1
28200 TXATOB(II+LL)=* *
28300 LL=LL+1
28400 TXATOB(II+LL)=* *
28500 DO 445 M=1,N
28600 MM=M
28700 IF(CUNTO(KK).EQ.LISTZ0(M+1) .AND. CUNTO(KK+1).EQ.LISTZ0(M+2))
28800 *GO TO 450
28900 445 CONTINUE
29000 WRITE(I0,466)
29100 446 FORMAT(SX,*INVALID ZONE NUMBER*)
29200 II=II-1
29300 GO TO 406
29400 450 DO 455 L=3,22
29500 IF(LISTZ0(MM,L).IS.* * .AND. LISTZ0(MM,L+1).IS.* *)GO TO 458
29600 LL=LL+1
29700 IF(LL.GT.40)GO TO 458
29800 TXATOB(II+LL)=LISTZ0(MM,L)
29900 455 CONTINUE
30000 458 MIXI(II)=I
30100 459 MIX2(II3)=MM
30200 460 WRITE(I0,461)
30300 461 FORMAT(SX,*IS THERE AN EXISTING CONNECTION? <YES/NO>?*)
30400 462 READ(IN,463)ANS
30500 463 FORMAT(A6)
30600 ATOB(II,6)=*NO*
30700 IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 1400
30800 IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 465
30900 464 WRITE(I0,464)
31000 465 FORMAT(SX,*PLEASE ANSWER YES OR NO?*)
31100 GO TO 462
31200 465 ATOB(II,6)=*YES*
31300 1450 WRITE(I0,1460) (TXATOB(II+J),J=1,40),PLIST
31400 1460 FORMAT(SX,*WHAT IS THE SIZE OF YOUR EXISTING PIPE*/SX*
31500 *FROM *40A1,*?/*5X,*<10I2,*>,I2,*> (INCH)*?*)
31600 1461 READ(IN,/)ATOB(II,9)
31700 X=ATOB(II,9)
31800 DO 1462 J=1,11
31900 IF(X.EQ.PLIST(J))GO TO 68
32000 1462 CONTINUE
32100 WRITE(I0,1463)
32200 1463 FORMAT(SX,*PLEASE PICK FROM ONLY THE SIZE OPTIONS LISTED?*)
32300 GO TO 1461
32400 68 ATOB(II,12)=J
32500 IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 518
32600 466 WRITE(I0,466)
32700 66 FORMAT(SX,*DO YOU ALSO WANT TO LOOK AT NEW CONNECTIONS?*
32800 * <YES/NO>?*)
32900 67 READ(IN,463)ANS
33000 IF(ANS.NE.*NO*)GO TO 2465
33100 AC=*NO*
33200 GO TO 1465
33300 2465 IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 1465
33400 WRITE(I0,464)
33500 GO TO 67
33600 1400 ATOB(II,9)=0.0

33700 1465 WRITE(I0,1467) (TXATOB(II,J),J=1,40)
33800 1467 FORMAT(SX,*WHAT IS THE DISTANCE FROM */
33900 *3X*40A1,*?/* <FEET>?*)
34000 READ(IN,/) ATOB(II,5)
34100 34200 467 IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 518
34300 34400 468 WRITE(I0,468)
34400 469 FORMAT(SX,*IS REVERSE FLOW ALLOWED?* <YES/NO>?*)
34500 34600 469 READ(IN,*)ANS
34600 IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 481
34700 IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 480
34800 WRITE(I0,664)
34900 GO TO 469
35000 480 ATOB(II,7)=*YES*
35100 GO TO 485
35200 481 ATOB(II,7)=*NO*
35300 485 IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 518
35400 490 IF(AC.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 510
35500 499 WRITE(I0,491)
35600 491 FORMAT(SX,*HOW MANY PIPE OPTIONS DO YOU WANT TO LOOK AT?*/
35700 *SX* IN YOUR MODEL FOR THIS ZONAL TRANSFER?*
35800 * <1 - 6>?*)
35900 492 READ(IN,/) ATOB(II,8)
36000 IF(ATOB(II,8).LE.4 .AND. ATOB(II,8).GE.1)GO TO 495
36100 WRITE(I0,493)
36200 493 FORMAT(SX,*PLEASE SELECT 1 THROUGH 4 ONLY.?*)
36300 GO TO 492
36400 495 IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 518
36500 496 WRITE(I0,500)
36600 500 FORMAT(SX,*INDICATE THE TYPE OF PIPE INSTALLATION <1-A>?*)
36700 IF(II.AE.1)GO TO 505
36800 WRITE(I0,1502)
36900 1502 FORMAT(SX,*<1> NORMAL EXCAVATION AND NORMAL BACKFILL*/10X*
37000 * <2> ROUGHER EXCAVATION (BUT NO RIPPING) AND SELECT BACK*
37100 * <3> /10X*<3> ROCK EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL FROM BORROW*/10X*
37200 * <4> BELOW WATER EXCAVATION WITH GRAVEL BACKFILL?*)
37300 505 READ(IN,/)X
37400 DO 501 J=1,6
37500 IF(X.NE.J)GO TO 501
37600 ATOB(II,1)=J=X
37700 310 IF(II.NE.0)GO TO 340
37800 320 WRITE(I0,330)
37900 330 FORMAT(SX,*ENTER CAPITAL RECOVERY FORMULA VALUES <R>.?*)
38000 IF(CN1.LE.0 .OR. RI.LE.0)GO TO 320
38100 IF(CH1.NE.0)CRF=RI*(RI/((1.0+RI)*(N1 - 1.0)))
38200 ATOB(II,1)=CRF
38300 CRF=CRF1
38400 IF(ROW.NE.0 .OR. COL.NE.0)GO TO 518
38500 GO TO 510
38600 501 CONTINUE
38700 502 FORMAT(SX,*PLEASE ENTER 1>2>3 OR 4 ONLY.?*)
38800 502 FORMAT(SX,*PLEASE ENTER 1>2>3 OR 4 ONLY.?*)
38900 GO TO 505
39000 510 DO 513 IP=1,10
39100 513 CUNTO(IP)=*
39200 AC=* *
39300 IF(ROW.NE.0 .OR. COL.NE.0)GO TO 518
39400 I=I-1
39500 512 CONTINUE
39600 I=I+1
39700 511 WRITE(I0,515)

```

```

39800 515 FORMAT(//5X*"THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR DATA.    //")
39900      WRITE(I0,516) (I,I=1,7)
40000 516 FORMAT(7X,6(X,"COL"),4X,"COL",6X,6(X,I1),6X,I1)
40100      WRITE(I0,517)
40200 517 FORMAT(10X,"CONNECTED",1X,"DISTANCE",1X,"EXISTING",
40300      *1X,"REVERSE",1X,"NO. PIPE",1X,"EXISTING",2X,"SOIL"/
40400      *1X,"ROW",1X,"ZONE",2X,"TO ZONE",3X,"A TO B",4X,"PIPE",5X,
40500      *"FLOW",2X,"OPTIONS",2X,"PIPE SIZE",1X,"TYPE")
40600      DO 518 KJ=1,I1
40700 518 WRITE(I0,519) KJ,(ATOB(KJ,J),J=1,10)
40800 519 FORMAT(2X,I2,2X,2A1,6X,2A1,5X,I6,4X,A3,6X,A3,
40900      *6X,I2,7X,F3,0,Ax,I2)
41000      IF(ROW.NE.0 .OR. COL.NE.0)GO TO 580
41100      WRITE(I0,530)
41200 530 FORMAT(//5X,*"ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA?"*
41300      *"

```

```

52000      READ(IN#/)ATO81(IJ#7)
52100      IF(AT081(IJ#7).LE.0)GO TO 827
52200      AT081(IJ#7)=INT(AT081(IJ#7)*AT08(IJ#11)/10.)*10
52300      IF(COL.EQ.2)GO TO 815
52400      GO TO 960
52500      904      AT081(IJ#7)=INT((AT08(IJ#5)*PCOST(K) + K1*FTDR(AT08(IJ#10))
52600      * + AT08(IJ#5)*PLIST(K)*E1) + AT08(IJ#11)/10.)*10
52700      960      DO 980 M=1,S
52800      AT081(IJ#M+7)=(0.01932*((PFLOW(K)/PDFTR)*365.)*XPM
52900      * + AT08(IJ#5)*((PFLOW(K)/PDFTR)*365.) + COST1
53000      IF(AT081(IJ#7).NE."YES")GO TO 980
53100      AT081(IJ#M+11)=(0.01932*((PFLOW(K)/PDFTR)*365.)*XPM
53200      * + AT08(IJ#5)*((PFLOW(K)/PDFTR)*365.) + COST2
53300      980      CONTINUE
53400      IF(ROW.NE.0 .OR. COL.NE.0)GO TO 815
53500      902      CONTINUE
53600      GO TO 900
53700      901      CONTINUE
53800      J=15. - AT08(IJ#8)
53900      GO TO 948
54000      900      CONTINUE
54100      IJ=IJ
54200      GO TO 809
54300      910      IJ=IJ+1
54400      AT081(IJ#1)=AT08(IJ#1)
54500      AT081(IJ#2)=AT08(IJ#2)
54600      AT081(IJ#3)=AT08(IJ#3)
54700      AT081(IJ#4)=AT08(IJ#4)
54800      AT081(IJ#5)="X"
54900      AT081(IJ#6)=PLIST(AT08(IJ#12))
55000      AT081(IJ#7)=0.0
55100      AT081(IJ#16)=I
55200      K=AT08(IJ#12)
55300      AT081(IJ#17)=K
55400      DO 981 M=1,S
55500      AT081(IJ#M+7)=(0.01932*((PFLOW(K)/PDFTR)*365.)*XPM
55600      * + AT08(IJ#5)*((PFLOW(K)/PDFTR)*365.) + COST2
55700      IF(AT08(IJ#7).NE."YES")GO TO 981
55800      AT081(IJ#M+11)=(0.01932*((PFLOW(K)/PDFTR)*365.)*XPM
55900      * + AT08(IJ#5)*((PFLOW(K)/PDFTR)*365.) + COST1
56000      981      CONTINUE
56100      IF(COL.NE.0)GO TO 815
56200      IF(AT09(IJ#8).EQ.0)GO TO 900
56300      GO TO 946
56400      809      WRITE(10,847)
56500      847      FORMAT(//5X//THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF CALCULATED DATA.//)
56600      WRITE(10,810)(COLN(MN),MN=1,S),(COLN(MN),MN=1,S)
56700      810      FORMAT(12X,*COL*,5X,*COL*,8(3X,A3))
56800      WRITE(10,811)((MN,MN=3,S+2),(MN,MN=S+3,Z+S+2))
56900      811      FORMAT(13X,"1",TX,"2",7(5X,I1),4X,I2)
57000      WRITE(10,812)(AB(MN),MN=1,S),(BA(MN),MN=1,S)
57100      812      FORMAT(12X,*PIPE*,4X,*COST*,2X,*OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE*
57200      * COSTS - $/NG*6X,*ZONE DIA. PER*,8(4X,A2))
57300      WRITE(10,813)(NS(MN),MN=1,S),(NS(MN),MN=1,S)
57400      813      FORMAT(* ROW A TO B INCH YEAR*,8(3X,A2,1X))
57500      DO 815 KI=1,IJ
57600      815      WRITE(10,816)KI,(AT081(KI,J),J=1,4),AT081(KI,6),
57700      * (AT081(KI,J),J=7,S+7),(AT081(KI,J),J=12,S+11)
57800      816      FORMAT(1X,I3,1X,2A1,2X,2A1,2X,I2,S19.8(1X,F5.1))
57900      IF(COL.NE.0)GO TO 818
58000      818      WRITE(10,530)
58100      819      READ(IN#463)ANS
58200      IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 820
58300      IF(CANS.EQ."NO" .AND. COL.NE.0)GO TO 831
58400      IF(CANS.EQ."NO" .AND. COL.EQ.0)GO TO 898
58500      WRITE(10,464)
58600      GO TO 819
58700      820      WRITE(10,551)
58800      READ(10,*)ROW,COL
58900      IF(ROW.LT.1.OR.ROW.GT.IIJ.OR.COL.LT.1.OR.COL.GT.2*S+2)GO TO 833
59000      IJ=ROW
59100      K=ROW
59200      AT081(ROW,17)
59300      GO TO(622,827,828,828,828,828,828,828)COL
59400      818      WRITE(10,581)
59500      GO TO 819
59600      822      WRITE(10,823) (AT081(ROW,J),J=1,4)
59700      823      FORMAT($X*ENTER THE DESIRED DIAMETER <INCH> FOR*
59800      * TRANSFER >2A1< TO >2A1<*)
59900      800      READ(IN#3)N
60000      801      DO 824 K=1,N
60100      802      IF(X.EQ.PLIST(K))GO TO 825
60200      803      CONTINUE
60300      804      WRITE(10,1463)
60400      GO TO 853
60500      805      IF(AT081(ROW,5).NE."X")GO TO 826
60600      806      IJ=IJ-1
60700      807      AT081(IJ,12)=K
60800      808      GO TO 929
60900      809      ROW=0
61000      810      GO TO 929
61100      811      IF(AT081(ROW,SNS(S,ROW-2)).NE.0)GO TO 802
61200      812      WRITE(10,848)
61300      813      IF(AT081(ROW,5).NE."X")GO TO 826
61400      814      IJ=IJ-1
61500      815      AT081(IJ,12)=K
61600      816      GO TO 929
61700      817      IF(AT081(ROW,SNS(S,ROW-2)).NE.0)GO TO 802
61800      818      WRITE(10,829)
61900      819      IF(AT081(ROW,SNS(S,ROW-2)).NE.0)GO TO 829
62000      820      FORMAT($X*ENTER DEM COSTS FOR ROW >I2< COL >I2<*)
62100      821      READ(10,*)AT081(ROW,SNS(S,ROW-2))
62200      822      GO TO 815
62300      823      WRITE(10,561)
62400      824      READ(10,*)ANS
62500      825      IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 834
62600      826      IF(CANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 898
62700      827      WRITE(10,464)
62800      828      GO TO 832
62900      829      WRITE(10,571)
63000      830      GO TO 820
63100      831      IJ=IJ
63200      832      COL=0
63300      833      ENTRY CONCANSWE.SAVED)
63400      834      IF(SAVED.EQ.1)GO TO 994
63500      835      INQUIRE(IF, LASTRECORD=N2)
63600      836      N2=N2+2
63700      837      WRITE(IF=N2,997)
63800      838      GO TO 996
63900      839      WRITE(IF=997)
64000      840      994      WRITE(IF,997)
64100      841      FORMAT(*ELEMENT PIPENT*)

```

```

64200 996  WRITE(IF,998)
64300 998  FORMAT(4X,*TABLE PIPENET,ZERO*)
64400 999  WRITE(IF,999)(AB(I),I=1,S)
64500 999  FORMAT(9X,*",6X,*CAPTL*,3X,*CAPAC*,4(5X,A2,I1))
64600 IF(ANSWE.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 916
64700 DO 835 I=1,IIJ
64800 835  WRITE(IF,906)(ATOBI(I,J),J=1,5),ATOBI(I,7),PFLOW(ATOB1(I,17)),
64900 *ATOBI(I,J),J=8,S+7)
65000 906  FORMAT(9X,5A1,I7,1X,F7.2,4F8.2)
65010 962  WRITE(IF,962)(BA(I),I=1,S)
65020 962  FORMAT(9X,*",8X,4(5X,A2,I1))
65030 DC 963 I=1,IIJ
65040 963  WRITE(IF,964)(ATOBI(I,J),J=1,5),(ATOBI(I,J),J=12,S+11)
65050 964  FORMAT(9X,5A1,4X,4F8.2)
65100 916  IF(ANSWE.IS.*NO*)WRITE(IF,917)
65200 917  FORMAT(9X,*DUMMY*)
65300 917  WRITE(IF,907)
65400 907  FORMAT(4X,*LIST (ATOAI)*)
65500 IF(ANSWE.IS.*NO*)GO TO 912
65600 JU 908 I=1,IIJ
65700 908  WRITE(IF,909)(ATOBI(I,J),J=3,4),(ATOBI(I,J),J=1,2),ATOBI(I,5)
65800 909  FORMAT(9X,5A1)
65900 912  IF(ANSWE.IS.*NO*)WRITE(IF,917)
66000 912  WRITE(IF,1011)
66100 1011 FORMAT(4X,*LIST(ATOB),T=40*)
66200 IF(ANSWE.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 926
66300 DO 1012 I=1,II
66400 1012 WRITE(IF,1013)(ATOBI(I,J),J=1,4),(TXATOBI(I,J),J=1,40)
66500 1013 FORMAT(9X,4A1,4X,"",4A1,"")
66600 926 IF(ANSWE.IS.*NO*)WRITE(IF,927)
66700 927 FORMAT(9X,*DUMMY*)
66800 927 WRITE(IF,990)
66900 990 FORMAT(*ENDATA*)
67000 IF(ANSWE.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 1110
67100 III=III+IIJ
67200 REWIND(TF)
67300 WRITE(TF,1120)N,S,III
67400 1120 FORMAT(3I6)
67500 1110 SAVED=1
67600 RETURN
67700 END

```

## PROPOSED FUTURE WELLS SUBROUTINE

```

10000  SSET SEPARATE
10100  SUBROUTINE FWELLS(SAVED)
10200  DIMENSION LISTZ0(40+22),RESELV(40)
10300  DIMENSION FWELL(120+12),SLIST(4)
10400  INTEGER S,ROW,COL,PC,OMP,TF
10500  REAL NI
10600  COMMON IN,IO,IF,TF,LISTZ0,N,S,III
10700  COMMON /CMN2/ RESELV
10800  COMMON /CMN3/ OM1,PC1,PD1
10900  COMMON /CMN5/ AA1,ZZ1,R6,N6
11000  DATA SLIST/*A*,*B*,*C*,*D*/
11100  PUMP=PC1
11200  'ONDMP=OM1
11300  ?DFTR=PD1
11400  A1=AA1
11500  Z1=ZZ1
11600  CRF1=R6 + (R6/((1.0+R6)**N6 - 1.0))
11700  CRF=CRF1
11800  CAP10=INT((A1*1000.**Z1)/100.)*100
11900  WRITE(IO,90)
12000  90  FORMAT(//14X,10(*""),* SEGMENT 7 *,10(*""))
12100  *RITE(IO,100)
12200  100 FORMAT(//10X,****** ENTER DATA FOR FUTURE WELLS *****//)
12300  *X,*NOTE! YOU ARE ALLOWED UP TO FOUR ALTERNATE SIZE *
12400  *WELLS PER ZONE*/5X,*AND A MAXIMUM TOTAL OF 120.****//)
12500  *RITE(IO,110)A1,Z1,CAP10
12600  110 FORMAT(5X,*THE CALCULATING FORMULA FOR CAPITAL COSTS OF WE*
12700  *+LLS*/5X,*IN THIS MODEL IS OF THE FORM Y=A(X)**Z WHERE X/*
12800  *+DX*Y = CAPITAL COST*/10X,*A = CONSTANT MULTIPLIER (DEFA*
12900  *+ULT A = "FS.0-*"/10X,*X = THE FLOW OF THE WELL IN GALLONS *
13000  *+PER MINUTE*/10X,*Z = THE SCALE FACTOR EXPONENT (DEFAULT Z =
13100  *FS.3*)*/5X,*DEFAULT VALUES GIVE A CAPITAL COST OF ABOUT "K$19*
13200  *+ FOR A*/5X,*WELL OF 1000 GPM CAPACITY.* //++)
13300  *RITE(IO,120)
13400  120 FORMAT(5X,*WILL THESE DEFAULT VALUES BE ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL?*
13500  *X,*YOUR FUTURE WELLS? <YES/NO>?*)
13600  130 READ(1,140)ANS
13700  140 FORMAT(A6)
13800  IF(ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 155
13900  IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 150
14000  *RITE(IO,145)
14100  145 FORMAT(5X,*PLEASE ANSWER YES OR NO.?*)
14200  GO TO 130
14300  155 *RITE(IO,156)
14400  156 FORMAT(5X,*ARE THERE CONSTANT VALUES THAT WILL BE ACCEPT*
14500  *ABLE*/5X,*FOR ALL YOUR FUTURE WELLS? <YES/NO>?*)
14600  157 READ(1,140)ANS
14700  IF (ANS.EQ.*NO*)GO TO 162
14800  IF(ANS.EQ.*YES*)GO TO 160
14900  *RITE(IO,145)
15000  GO TO 157
15100  160 *RITE(IO,161)
15200  161 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER THE VALUES. <A+Z>?*)
15300  READ(1,140)A,Z1
15400  IF(A1.LE.0 .OR. Z1.LE.0)GO TO 160
15500  150 A2=1.0
15600  162 *RITE(IO,163)R6,N6
15700  163 FORMAT(//5X,*THE CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR (CRF) FORMULA*/

```

```

15800 *5X*IS CRF = R + +R/[(1+R)**N - 1]! WHERE:/*10X,*R = INTEREST*
15900 ** RATE (DEFAULT R = .053%)*/10X,*N = NUMBER OF YEARS (DEFAU*
16000 **LT N !=.13*)*/5X,*ARE THESE VALUES ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR*
16100 ** FUTURE WELLS?*/5X,*YES/NO>?*/
16200 READ(IN,140)ANS
16300 IF(CANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 166
16400 IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 168
16500 WRITE(10,145)
16600 GO TO 165
16700 166 WRITE(10,156)
16800 READ(IN,140)ANS
16900 IF(CANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 170
17000 IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 169
17100 WRITE(10,145)
17200 GO TO 167
17300 169 WRITE(10,164)
17400 164 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER THE VALUES <N,R>.*)
17500 READ(IN,1,1),R1
17600 IF(N1.LE.0 .OR. R1.LE.0)GO TO 169
17700 CRF1=R1*(R1/((1.0+R1)**N1-1.0))
17800 CRF=CRF1
17900 168 NR=1
18000 DO 390 I=1,N
18100 175 WRITE(10,180) (LISTZD(I,J),J=1,22)
18200 180 FORMAT(//10X,5(*")>1X,2A1,3X,20A1,1X,5(*"))
18300 183 WRITE(10,181)
18400 181 FORMAT(5X,*HOW MANY OPTIONAL WELLS DO YOU WANT TO LOOK?/*
18500 *5X,*AT FOR THIS ZONE? <0 - 4>?*)
18600 READ(IN,1,1)B
18700 IF(B.LE.0)GO TO 390
18800 IF(B.GE.1 .AND. B.LE.4)GO TO 184
18900 WRITE(10,182)
19000 182 FORMAT(5X,*PLEASE ENTER 0 TO 4 ONLY.*)
19100 GO TO 183
19200 184 DO 380 K=1,B
19300 CRF=CRF1
19400 190 WRITE(10,200) SLIST(K),(LISTZD(I,J),J=1,2)
19500 200 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER FLOW <GPM> FOR WELL OPTION **A1** ZONE *,
19600 *2A1,*?*)
19700 READ(IN,1,1)JX
19800 IF(CX.GT.0)GO TO 187
19900 WRITE(10,185)
20000 186 FORMAT(5X,*YOU ENTERED A FLOW LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ZERO.*)
20100 GO TO 190
20200 187 IF(CROW.NE.0)II=II-1
20300 II=II+1
20400 IF(CROW.NE.0)GO TO 205
20500 FWELL(II,1)=I
20600 FWELL(II,1)=LISTZD(I,1)
20700 FWELL(II,2)=LISTZD(I,2)
20800 FWELL(II,3)=K
20900 205 FWELL(II,6)=X
21000 FWELL(II,7)=0.00144*X
21100 IF(CZ.EQ.0.1)GO TO 300
21200 210 WRITE(10,220)
21300 220 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER KNOWN CAPITAL COSTS FOR THIS WELL. <CAP COST>?*)
21400 READ(IN,1,1)A
21500 IF(A.GT.0)GO TO 290
21600 WRITE(10,226)
21700 226 FORMAT(5X,*YOU ENTERED A CAPITAL COST LESS THAN ZERO.*)
21800 GO TO 210
21900 300 FWELL(II,4)=A1*FWELL(II,6)*=21
22000 GO TO 310
22100 290 FWELL(II,6)=8
22200 310 IF(NR.EQ.0)GO TO 360
22300 320 WRITE(10,330)
22400 330 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER CAPITAL RECOVERY FORMULA VALUES <N,R>.*)
22500 READ(IN,1,1),R1
22600 IF(CM1.LE.0 .OR. R1.LE.0)GO TO 320
22700 IF(CM1.GT.0)CRF=R1*(R1/((1.0+R1)**N1-1.0))
22800 340 FWELL(II,5)=INT(FWELL(II,4)*CRF/L0)*10
22900 FWELL(II,4)=INT(FWELL(II,4)/100.)*100
23000 CRF=CRF1
23100 IF(CROW.NE.0)GO TO 440
23200 350 WRITE(10,355)
23300 355 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER THE NUMBER OF POSSIBLE WELLS OF THIS *
23400 *SIZE ALLOWED <NUMBER>.*)
23500 356 READ(IN,1,1)N1
23600 IF(CN1.GT.0)GO TO 357
23700 WRITE(10,358)
23800 358 FORMAT(5X,*YOU HAVE ENTERED LESS THAN ONE WELL. PLEASE*/
23900 *5X,*ENTER THE NUMBER OF POSSIBLE WELLS.?*)
24000 GO TO 356
24100 357 FWELL(II,8)=N1
24200 IF(CROW.NE.0)GO TO 440
24300 360 WRITE(10,361)
24400 361 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER WELL ELEVATION FROM NSL. <FEET>?*)
24500 READ(IN,1,1)FHLL(II,9)
24600 IF(CROW.NE.0)GO TO 440
24700 362 CONTINUE
24800 391 IF(CROW.NE.0)GO TO 390
24900 DO 392 KR=6,9
25000 392 FWELL(II,KR)=0
25100 GO TO 460
25200 393 CONTINUE
25300 II=II
25400 400 WRITE(10,410)
25500 410 FORMAT(//5X,*THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR DATA?*)
25600 WRITE(10,420) <KR>K=1,6>
25700 420 FORMAT(1BX,*COL<=7X,*COL<=5X,*COL<=3X,*COL<=4X,*COL<=7X,
25800 *COL<=19X>I1>P>I2>P>I3>P>I4>P>I5>P>I6>P>I7>P>I8>P>I9>P>I1>)
25900 WRITE(10,430)
26000 430 FORMAT(1BX*2(*CAPITAL>3X>2(*FLOW>2X)>1X>MAX>4X>ELEVATION>/
26100 *1X>ROW>1X>ZONE>1X>ALT>4X>TOTAL>4X>PERYEAR>3X>
26200 *GPM>3X>NGD>5X>NUMBER>5X>MSL>)
26300 DC 460 Kd=1,II
26400 460 WRITE(10,460)KJ=(FWELL(KJ,J),J=1,2),SLIST(FWELL(KJ,3)),(FWELL
26500 <KR>J, J=6,9)
26600 450 FORMAT(2X>12>2X>2A1,3X,41>3X,K51B,2X,K51B>2X>I5>1X,F5>2>
26700 *4X>I1>I4>)
26800 IF(CROW.NE.0)GO TO 560
26900 WRITE(10,460)
27000 460 FORMAT(//5X,*ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA?*)
27100 <> <YES/NO>??
27200 470 READ(IN,1,1)ANS
27300 IF(CANS.EQ."NO" .AND. ROW.EQ.0)GO TO 600
27400 IF(CANS.EQ."NO" .AND. ROW.NE.0)GO TO 480
27500 IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 520
27600 WRITE(10,145)
27700 GO TO 470
27800 80 WRITE(10,490)
27900 90 FORMAT(5X,*DO YOU WANT THE DATA LISTED AGAIN? <YES/NO>?*)

```

```

28000 500 READ(IN-140)ANS
28100 IF(ANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 600
28200 IF(ANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 510
28300 WRITE(IO,145)
28400 GO TO 500
28500 510 ROW = 0
28600 COL = 0
28700 II = III
28800 GO TO 400
28900 520 WRITE(IO,530)
29000 530 FORMAT(5X,"ENTER ROW NUMBER , COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE.?")
29100 READ(IN,/)ROW,COL
29200 IF(CROW.GT.0 .AND. ROW.LE.III .AND. COL.GT.0 .AND. COL.LE.6)
29300 *GO TO 550
29400 WRITE(IO,540)
29500 540 FORMAT(5X,"UNACCEPTABLE ROW OR COLUMN.?")
29600 GO TO 520
29700 550 KJ = ROW
29800 II = ROW
29900 K = FWELL(ROW,3)
30000 I=FWELL(ROW,10)
30100 GO TO (210+320+190+190+350+360)COL
30200 560 WRITE(IO,570)
30300 570 FORMAT(5X,"MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>?")
30400 GO TO 470
30500 600 II=III

30700 1180 WRITE(IU,1190)PDTOR
30800 1190 FORMAT("//5X,"THE STANDARD PEAK DAY SUPPLY IS ",F4.2," TIMES"/
*5X,"THE PEAK SEASONAL DAILY CAPACITY."/
*5X,"IS THIS ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR ZONES? <YES/NO>?//")
31000 720 READ(IN,140)ANS
31100 IF(ANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 1200
31200 IF(ANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 730
31300 WRITE(IO,145)
31400 GO TO 720
31500 730 WRITE(IO,740)
31600 740 FORMAT(5X,"IS THERE A CONSTANT VALUE THAT IS ACCEPTABLE??
* <YES/NO>?")
31700 750 READ(IN,140)ANS
31800 IF(ANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 760
31900 IF(ANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 1201
32000 WRITE(IO,145)
32100 GO TO 750
32200 760 WRITE(IO,770)
32300 770 FORMAT(5X,"ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.?")
32400 READ(IN,/)PDTOR
32500 IF(PDTOR.LE.1)GO TO 1200
32600 WRITE(IO,775)
32700 775 FORMAT(5X,"A PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER GREATER THAN 1 FOR?/
*5X,"SUPPLY IS UNACCEPTABLE.?")
32800 GO TO 760
32900 1200 NPD=1
33000 Z=PDTOR
33100 1201 DO 1202 I=1,II
33200 IF(NPD.EQ.1)GO TO 1205
33300 1202 WRITE(IO,1203) (FWELL(I,K),K=1,2),SLIST(FWELL(I,3))
33400 1203 FORMAT(5X,"ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER FOR ZONE '2A1' OPTION  ''A1''? ")
33500 *"?" )
33600 READ(IN,/)Z
33700 1204 FORMAT(5X,"ENTER PUMP POWER COSTS FOR ZONE '2A1' OPTION  ''A1''? ")
33800 READ(IN,/)Y
33900 IF(Z.LE.1)GO TO 1205
34000

```

34100 WRITE(10,775)
34200 GO TO 1207
34300 1205 FWELL(I,1)=FWELL(I,7)+Z
34400 1202 CONTINUE

34600 WRITE(10,1210)DANDMP
34700 1210 FORMAT("//5X,"THE STANDARD OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE WELL//"
\*5X,"COSTS FOR THIS MODEL ARE ",\$F6.2,"/MG. (FOR PUMPS//"
\*5X,"PIPELINE, ECT.) IS THIS ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR//"
\*5X,"ZONES? <YES/NO>?//")
34800 1215 READ(IN,140)ANS
34900 IF(ANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 1220
35000 IF(ANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 1230
35100 WRITE(IO,145)
35200 GO TO 1215
35300 WRITE(10,1240)
35400 1240 FORMAT(5X,"IS THERE A CONSTANT VALUE THAT IS ACCEPTABLE??
\* <YES/NO>?")
35500 1245 READ(IN,140)ANS
35600 IF(ANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 1250
35700 IF(ANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 1270
35800 WRITE(IO,145)
35900 GO TO 1245
36000 1250 WRITE(10,1260)
36100 1260 FORMAT(5X,"ENTER OEM CONSTANT.?")
36200 READ(IN,/)DANDMP
36300 GO TO 1245
36400 1270 WRITE(10,1280)PUMPC
36500 1280 FORMAT("//5X,"THE STANDARD POWER COSTS FOR PUMPING IN THIS//"
\*5X,"MODEL ARE ",\$F6.2,"/MG/100FT. IS THIS ACCEPTABLE?/
\*5X,"FOR ALL YOUR ZONES? <YES/NO>?//")
36600 1290 READ(IN,140)ANS
36700 IF(ANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 1340
36800 IF(ANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 1300
36900 WRITE(IO,145)
37000 GO TO 1290
37100 1300 WRITE(10,1240)
37200 1310 READ(IN,140)ANS
37300 IF(ANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 1320
37400 IF(ANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 1350
37500 WRITE(IO,145)
37600 GO TO 1310
37700 WRITE(10,1330)
37800 1320 FORMAT(5X,"ENTER POWER PUMP COSTS.?")
37900 READ(IN,/)PUMPC
38000 1330 IF(PUMPC.LE.0)GO TO 1320
38100 PC=1
38200 X=DANDMP
38300 Y=PUMPC
38400 1340 DO 1410 I=1,II
38500 IF(DMP.EQ.1)GO TO 1380
38600 1355 WRITE(IO,1360) (FWELL(I,K),K=1,2),SLIST(FWELL(I,3))
38700 1360 FORMAT(5X,"ENTER OEM COSTS FOR ZONE '2A1' OPTION ''A1''? ")
38800 READ(IN,/)X
38900 1370 IF(X.LE.0)GO TO 1355
39000 1380 IF(PC.EQ.1)GO TO 1390
39100 1385 WRITE(IO,1370) (FWELL(I,K),K=1,2),SLIST(FWELL(I,3))
39200 1390 FORMAT(5X,"ENTER PUMP POWER COSTS FOR ZONE '2A1' OPTION ''A1''? ")
39300 READ(IN,/)Y

```

40200 1390 IF(Y.LE.0)GO TO 1385
40300 1390 DELELV=RESELV(FWELL(I,10))-FWELL(I,9)
40400 1422 IF(DELETEV1421>1421>1422
40500 1422 FWELL(I,12)=Y*DELETEV/100. + X
40600 GO TO 1410
40700 1421 FWELL(I,12)=X
40800 1410 CONTINUE
40900 609 COL=0
41000 ROW=0
41100 II=III
41200 WRITE(10,610)
41300 610 FORMAT(//5x,'THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE CALCUL'
41400 *'ATED WELL DATA.//')
41500 *WRITE(10,611)
41600 611 FORMAT(25x,*COL*,7X,*COL*/26x,*1*+9X,*2*/16x,*AVG.*+3X,
41700 *'PEAK DAY'*3X,*WATER*/16x,*FLDN*,5X,*FLOM*,5X,*COST*/
41800 *1X,*ROW ZONE ALT MGD*,6X,*MGD*,6X,*$/MG*)
41900 DO 612 KJ=1,II
42000 612 WRITE(10,613)KJ,(FWELL(KJ,J),J=1,2),SLIST(FWELL(KJ,3)),FWELL(KJ,7)
42100 *FWELL(KJ,11), FWELL(KJ,12)
42200 613 FORMAT(1x,I3,2X,2A1+3X,A1+2X,F6.2>3X,F6.2>4X,F7.2)
42300 IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 619
42400 WRITE(10,460)
42500 614 READ(1N,140)ANS
42600 IF(CANS.EQ.'YES')GO TO 617
42700 IF(CANS.EQ.'NO'.AND.ROW.NE.0)GO TO 615
42800 IF(CANS.EQ.'NO'.AND.ROW.EQ.0)GO TO 900
42900 *WRITE(10,145)
43000 GO TO 614
43100 615 WRITE(10,490)
43200 616 READ(1N,140)ANS
43300 IF(CANS.EQ.'YES')GO TO 609
43400 IF(CANS.EQ.'NO')GO TO 900
43500 WRITE(10,145)
43600 GO TO 616
43700 617 WRITE(10,530)
43800 READ(1N,/)ROW,COL
43900 IF(ROW.GT.0.AND.ROW.LE.III.AND.COL.GT.0.AND.COL.LE.2)GO TO 618
44000 WRITE(10,540)
44100 GO TO 617
44200 618 KJ=ROW
44300 II=ROW
44400 GO TO(620,630)COL
44500 619 WRITE(10,570)
44600 GO TO 614
44700 620 WRITE(10,1203)(FWELL(ROW,J),J=1,2),SLIST(FWELL(ROW,3))
44800 READ(1N,/)X
44900 IF(X.LE.1)GO TO 621
45000 WRITE(10,775)
45100 GO TO 620
45200 621 FWELL(ROW+11)=FWELL(ROW+7)*X
45300 GO TO 612
45400 630 WRITE(10,1360)(FWELL(ROW,J),J=1,2),SLIST(FWELL(ROW,3))
45500 READ(1N,/)X
45600 IF(X.LE.0)GO TO 630
45700 635 WRITE(10,1370)(FWELL(ROW,J),J=1,2),SLIST(FWELL(ROW,3))
45800 READ(1N,/)Y
45900 IF(Y.LE.0)GO TO 635
46000 DELELV=RESELV(FWELL(ROW+10))-FWELL(ROW,9)
46100 IF(DELETEV631>631>632
46200 632 FWELL(ROW+12)=Y*DELETEV/100. + X

46300 631 GO TO 612
46400 631 FWELL(ROW+12)=X
46500 GO TO 612
46600 ENTRY FME(ANSWER,SAVED)
46700 900 INQUIRE(IF=LASTRECORD=R2)
46800 R2=R2+2
46900 WRITE(IF=R2+903)
47000 903 FORMAT('ELEMENT FUTHEL?')
47100 GO TO 902
47200 902 WRITE(IF=903)
47300 901 WRITE(IF=903)
47400 902 WRITE(IF=904)
47500 904 FORMAT(5X,*TABLE FWELL,ZERO*)
47600 905 FORMAT(5X,*CAPTIL CAP PCAP SCOND NUN*)
47700 WRITE(1N,*)CAPTIL CAP PCAP SCOND NUN*
47800 909 IF(CANSHE.EQ.'NO')GO TO 909
47900 906 I=1,III
48000 906 WRITE(IF=907)(FWELL(I,J),J=1,2),SLIST(FWELL(I,3)),FWELL(I,7)
48100 *FWELL(I,11),FWELL(I,12),FWELL(I,13),FWELL(I,8)
48200 907 FORMAT(5X,*SL1+19+3F9.2>16)
48300 909 IF(CANSHE.EQ.'NO')WRITE(IF,910)
48400 910 FORMAT(9X,*BLANK)
48500 908 WRITE(IF=908)
48600 908 FORMAT(*EMPAK A*)
48700 907 IF(CANSHE.EQ.'NO')GO TO 930
48800 908 IX=1,III
48900 909 REWIND(IF)
49000 910 WRITE(IF,920)R2,S0,I1,I2
49100 920 FORMAT(S1S2)
49200 930 JAVED=1
49300 RETURN
49400 END

```

PROPOSED FUTURE SPRINGS SUBROUTINE

```

10000  SSET SEPARATE
10100  SUBROUTINE FSPNGS(SAVED,
10200    DIMENSION LISTZ(40*22),NS(4),PFLUN(L1),PLIST(11),PCOST(11)
10300    DIMENSION FSPRNG(80*21),FTOR(4),NF(4),NG(4),ALTER(4),PALT(11)
10400    INTEGER S,ROW,COL,PLIST,TF
10500    REAL N1,K1,MAX
10600    COMMON IN,IO,IF,TF,LISTZ,N,S,III
10700    COMMON /CMN1/ PALT,PLIST,PFLUN,PCOST,FTOR
10800    COMMON /CMN3/ ON1,PC1,PD1,PD2,DM2
10900    COMMON /CMN6/ R7,N7,AK2,AE2
11000    DATA NF//4*FLOM/NS/*S1*,*S2*,*S3*,*S4*/NG/4*CFS/*
11100    DATA ALTER/*A*,*B*,*C*,*D*/
11200    DO 6 I=1,11
11300    6 PFLW(I)=PFLW(I) / 449.
11400    DANDMS=DM2
11500    -PDFTOR=PD1
11600    CRF1 = R7 + (R7/(C1-0 + R7)**N7 - 1.0)
11700    CRF=CRF1
11800    K1=AK2
11900    E1=AE2
12000    CAP6=INT((1000.*PCOST(1) + K1*FTOR(1)*6.*E1)/100.)*100
12100    WRITE(10,90)
12200    90 FORMAT(//15X*10(***)� SEGMENT 8 *10(***))
12300    WRITE(10,9)
12400    9 FORMAT(//10X,*+*** ENTER DATA FOR FUTURE SPRINGS ***+//)
12500    WRITE(10,10)(PLIST(I),PCOST(I),I=1,11),K1,(FTOR(I),I=1,11),
12600    *E1,CAP6+1,11
12700    10 FORMAT(5X*THE CALCULATING FORMULA FOR CAPITAL COSTS OF/
12800    *SX*FUTURE SPRINGS IN THIS MODEL IS OF THE FORM*/*
12900    *5X+C = X*PIPE COST + K1*FTOR*X*D**E1 + SDEV WHERE*/*
13000    *8X+C = TOTAL CAPITAL COST/*
13100    *8X*D = PIPE DIAMETER IN INCHES/*
13200    *8X*X = LENGTH OF LINE IN FEET/*
13300    *8X*PIPE COST = COST OF PIPE PER FOOT/*
13400    *11*10X*I2,* INCH DIA. = *$F7.2*/FOOT*/)
13500    *8X*K1 = INSTALLATION CONSTANT MULTIPLIER (DEFAULT K1=F6.6*)/*
13600    *8X*FTOR = PIPE INSTALLATION DIFFICULTY FACTOR/*
13700    *10X*NORMAL EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL (DEFAULT F4.1*)/*
13800    *10X*ROUGH EXCAVATION (BUT NO RIPPING) AND SELECT BACKFILL /*
13900    *12X*(DEFAULT F4.1*)/*
14000    *10X*ROCK EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL FROM BORROW (DEFAULT F4.1*)/*
14100    *10X*BELOW WATER EXCAVATION WITH GRAVEL BACKFILL (DEFAULT F4.1*)/*
14200    *8X*E1 = INSTALLATION SCALE FACTOR EXPONENT (DEFAULT E1=F6.3*)/*
14300    *8X*SDEV = ON SITE SPRING DEVELOPMENT COSTS (NO DEFAULT)/*
14400    *5X*DEFAULT VALUES GIVE A CAPITAL COST OF ABOUT *K1*18* EXCLUDING/*
14500    *5X*SPRING DEVELOPMENT COSTS FOR A 1000 FOOT *12* INCH LINE WITH/*
14600    *5X*A /*F4.2* CFS CAPACITY AND NORMAL EXCAVATION./*//)
14700    WRITE(10,120)
14800    120 FORMAT(5X*WILL THESE DEFAULT VALUES BE ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL*/*
14900    *5X*YOUR FUTURE SPRINGS? <YES/NO>?*)
15000    130 READ(10,140)ANS
15100    140 FORMAT(A5)
15200    IF(ANS.EQ.'NO')GO TO 155
15300    IF(ANS.EQ.'YES')GO TO 35
15400    WRITE(10,145)
15500    145 FORMAT(5X*PLEASE ANSWER YES OR NO.?*)
15600    GO TO 130
15700    155 WRITE(10,156)

15800  156 FORMAT(5X*ARE THERE CONSTANT VALUES THAT WILL BE ACCEPT*
15900    *ABLE*/5X*FOR ALL YOUR FUTURE SPRINGS? <YES/NO>?*)
16000    157 READ(10,140)ANS
16100    IF (ANS.EQ.'NO')GO TO 162
16200    IF(ANS.EQ.'YES')GO TO 160
16300    WRITE(10,145)
16400    GO TO 157
16500    160 WRITE(10,161)
16600    161 FORMAT(5X*ENTER THE VALUES FOR <PIPECOST(1-11),FTOR(1-4),K1,E1>.*)
16700    *)
16800    READ(10,/)PCOST,FTOR,K1,E1
16900    35 KE=1
17000    162 WRITE(10,163)R7,N7
17100    163 FORMAT(5X*THE CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR (CRF) FORMULA*/
17200    *5X*IS CRF = R7 + R7/(1+R)**N - 1 WHERE *10X*R = INTEREST*
17300    * RATE (DEFAULT R = *F5.3*)*/10X*N = NUMBER OF YEARS (DEFAU*
17400    *LT N =*13*)*5X*ARE THESE VALUES ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR*
17500    * FUTURE SPRINGS? <YES/NO>?*/
17600    165 READ(10,140)ANS
17700    IF(ANS.EQ.'NO')GO TO 166
17800    IF(ANS.EQ.'YES')GO TO 168
17900    WRITE(10,145)
18000    GO TO 165
18100    166 WRITE(10,156)
18200    167 READ(10,140)ANS
18300    IF(ANS.EQ.'NO')GO TO 170
18400    IF(ANS.EQ.'YES')GO TO 169
18500    WRITE(10,145)
18600    GO TO 167
18700    169 WRITE(10,164)
18800    164 FORMAT(5X*ENTER THE VALUES <N,R>.*)
18900    READ(10,140)R1
19000    IF(CM1.LE.0 .OR. R1.LE.0)GO TO 169
19100    CRF1=R1 + (R1/(C1-0+R1))*N1 - 1.0)
19200    CRF=CRF1
19300    168 NR=1
19400    170 WRITE(10,177)
19500    177 FORMAT(//5X*[NOTE] SEASON ONE IS CONSIDERED THE PEAK SEASON*
19600    * FOR THIS MODEL*/5X*AND THE MAXIMUM TOTAL NUMBER OF SPRINGS*
19700    * IS 80.*//)
19800    GO 390 I=1,N
19900    175 WRITE(10,180) (LISTZ(I,J),J=1,22)
20000    180 FORMAT(//5X*5*(*),1X,2A1,3X,20A1,1X,5(*))
20100    173 WRITE(10,171)
20200    171 FORMAT(5X*ENTER THE NUMBER OF POTENTIAL SPRINGS FOR THIS*
20300    * ZONE. <0-4>?*)
20400    READ(10,188)
20500    IF(BB.LE.0)GO TO 390
20600    IF(BB.GE.-1.AND.BB.LE.4)GO TO 174
20700    WRITE(10,172)
20800    172 FORMAT(5X*PLEASE SELECT 0 TO 4 ONLY.*)
20900    GO TO 173
21000    174 00 380 K=1,BB
21100    650 CRF=CRF1
21200    WRITE(10,651) ALTER(K),(LISTZ(I,J),J=1,2)
21300    651 FORMAT(//5X*ENTER DISTANCE <FEET> FROM SPRING TO RESER*
21400    *+VOIN/*5X*OR CONNECTION FOR SPRING *A1* ZONE *
21500    *2A1*.*)
21600    READ(10,/)FT
21700    IF(FT.LE.0)GO TO 391
21800    IF(ROW.NE.0)II=II-1

```

```

21900      II=II+1
22000      IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 670
22100      FSPRNG(II,1)=LIST20(I,1)
22200      FSPRNG(II,2)=LIST20(I,2)
22300      FSPRNG(II,3)=K
22400      FSPRNG(II,17)=I
22500      670   FSPRNG(II,4)=FT
22600      IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 504
22700      680   WRITE(10,681)
22800      681   FORMAT(5X,'ENTER SPRING FLOW <CFS> FOR EACH SEASON.?')
22900      READ(10,681) (FSPRNG(II,J),J=5,5+4)
23000      DO 700 J=5,5+4
23100      IF(FSPRNG(II,J).GT.0)GO TO 700
23200      WRITE(10,720) J-4
23300      720   FORMAT(5X,'YOU HAVE ENTERED A NEGATIVE FLOW FOR SEASON *'
23400      *II,*')
23500      GO TO 680
23600      700   CONTINUE
23700      MAX=0
23800      DO 730 J=5,5+4
23900      JJ=J+8
24000      FSPRNG(II,JJ)=FSPRNG(II,J)*0.6463
24100      IF(MAX.GE.FSPRNG(II,J))GO TO 730
24200      MAX=FSPRNG(II,J)
24300      730   CONTINUE
24400      DO 740 J=1,11
24500      IF(MAX.GT.PFLW(J))GO TO 740
24600      SIZE=PLIST(J)
24700      FSPRNG(II,18)=J
24800      GO TO 750
24900      740   CONTINUE
25000      WRITE(10,745)
25100      745   FORMAT(5X,'YOUR MAXIMUM SEASONAL FLOW IS LARGER THAN?'
25200      *SX,*ANY OF THE ELEVEN PIPE SIZES ALLOWED FOR IN THIS?'
25300      *SX,*MODEL. PLEASE ENTER THE DIAMETER OF A PIPE THAT?'
25400      *SX,*WILL ALLOW THIS FLOW. <DIA. INCHES?>')
25500      READ(10,/)FSPRNG(II,9)
25600      MAX=0
25700      GO TO 496
25800      750   WRITE(10,751)MAX,SIZE
25900      751   FORMAT(5X,'YOUR MAXIMUM SEASONAL FLOW OF <F6.2> CFS?'
26000      *SX,*MAY BE TRANSFERRED BY A <I2> INCH DIAMETER PIPE.')
26100      *SX,*DO YOU AGREE? <YES/NO>?
26200      755   READ(10,140)ANS
26300      IF(ANS.EQ.'NO')GO TO 790
26400      IF(ANS.EQ.'YES')GO TO 870
26500      WRITE(10,145)
26600      GO TO 755
26700      790   WRITE(10,791)PLIST(1),PLIST(11)
26800      791   FORMAT(5X,'WHAT SIZE WOULD YOU RECOMMEND?<I2> TO ?'
26900      *I2?')
27000      READ(10,/)SIZE
27100      DO 800 KK=1,11
27200      IF(SIZE.NE.PLIST(KK))GO TO 800
27300      FSPRNG(II,18)=KK
27400      IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 504
27500      GO TO 830
27600      800   CONTINUE
27700      WRITE(10,801)
27800      801   FORMAT(5X,'PLEASE PICK FROM THE LISTED SIZES ONLY')
27900      GO TO 790

28000      830   IF(SIZE.GE.PLIST(1))GO TO 870
28100      840   WRITE(10,841)
28200      841   FORMAT(5X,'THE SIZE YOU PICKED IS TOO SMALL TO TRANSFER?'
28300      *SX,*THE FLOW REQUIRED AT NORMAL OPERATING CONDITIONS?'
28400      *SX,*DO YOU WANT TO MAINTAIN THAT SIZE? <YES/NO>?')
28500      845   READ(10,140)ANS
28600      IF(ANS.EQ.'NO')GO TO 790
28700      IF(ANS.EQ.'YES')GO TO 870
28800      WRITE(10,145)
28900      GO TO 845
29000      870   FSPRNG(II,9)=SIZE
29100      IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 504
29200      496   WRITE(10,519)
29300      519   FORMAT(5X,'INDICATE THE TYPE OF PIPE INSTALLATION <1-4>?')
29400      IF(II.LE.1)GO TO 505
29500      WRITE(10,1502)
29600      1502  FORMAT(10X,?1>) NORMAL EXCAVATION AND NORMAL BACKFILL?/10X
29700      *?42> ROUGH EXCAVATION (BUT NO RIPPING) AND SELECT BACK?
29800      *?51> BACKFILL?/10X,*?3> ROCK EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL FROM BORROW?/10X
29900      *?44> BELOW WATER EXCAVATION WITH GRAVEL BACKFILL??
30000      505   READ(10,/) K
30100      DO 501 J=1,4
30200      IF(NE.J)GO TO 501
30300      FSPRNG(II,10)=K
30400      GO TO 504
30500      501   CONTINUE
30600      WRITE(10,502)
30700      502   FORMAT(5X,'PLEASE ENTER 1+2+3 OR 4 ONLY?')
30800      GO TO 505
30900      504   IF(NE.1)GO TO 300
31000      210   WRITE(10,220)ALTER(1),(FSPRNG(II,J),J=1,2)
31100      220   FORMAT(5X,'ENTER KNOWN TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS FOR SPRING <A1>')
31200      *?1> ZONE <2A1>??
31300      READ(10,111)FSPRNG(II,11)
31400      IF(FSPRNG(II,11).LE.0)GO TO 210
31500      GO TO 310
31600      300   IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 301
31700      302   WRITE(10,225)ALTER(3),(FSPRNG(II,J),J=1,2)
31800      225   FORMAT(5X,'ENTER ON SITE DEVELOPMENT COSTS FOR SPRING <A2>')
31900      *?1> ZONE <2A2>??
32000      READ(10,119)FSPRNG(II,19)
32100      IF(FSPRNG(II,19).LE.0)GO TO 302
32200      FSPRNG(II,11)=FSPRNG(II,4)*PCOST*(FSPRNG(II,10)) + K1=FTDR(FSPR
32300      *N(1,10)+FSPRNG(II,4)*FSPRNG(II,9)=E1 + FSPRNG(II,19)
32400      310   IF(NE.1)GO TO 340
32500      320   WRITE(10,530)
32600      330   FORMAT(5X,'ENTER CAPITAL RECOVERY FORMULA VALUES <R1,R2>?')
32700      READ(10,111)R1
32800      IF(N1.LE.0 .OR. R1.LE.0)GO TO 320
32900      IF(N1.NE.0)CRF=R1 + (R1/(1.0+R1))*N1 - 1.0))
33000      340   FSPRNG(II,12)=INT((FSPRNG(II,11)-CRF)/10.0)*10
33100      FSPRNG(II,11)=INT(FSPRNG(II,11)-CRF)/100.0)*100
33200      CRF=CRF1
33300      IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 440
33400      380   CONTINUE
33500      391   IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 390
33600      DO 392 KK=1,17
33700      392   FSPRNG(II,KK)=0
33800      GO TO 440
33900      390   CONTINUE
34000      II=II

```

```

34100 400  WRITE(10,410)
34200 410  FORMAT(//5X,'THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR DATA')
34300 420  WRITE(10,420)(K=1,6)
34400 420  FORMAT(15X,*COL*,3X,*COL*,2X,*COL*,4X,*COL*,5X,*COL*,  

34500 *8X,*COL*,16X,I1,5X,I1,4X,I1,6X,I1,7X,I1,10X,I1,4X,  

34600 *4X,*))
34700 430  WRITE(10,430)(NF(J),J=1,S)
34800 430  FORMAT(15X,*PIPE*,2X,2*(PIPE*,1X)/14X,*LENGTH*,1X,*SIZE*,  

34900 *1X,*IMST*,1X,2*(CAPITAL*,1X)*2X,4A6)
35000 435  WRITE(10,435)(NGC(J),J=1,S)
35100 435  FORMAT(1X,*ROW*,1X,*ZONE*,1X,*ALT*,2X,*FEET*,2X,*INCH*,  

35200 *1X,*TYPE*,2X,*TOTAL*,2X,*PERYEAR*,3X,4A6)
35300 440  DO 440 KJ=1,II
35400 440  WRITE(10,450)KJ,(FSPRNG(KJ,J)=J+2)*ALTER(FSPRNG(KJ,3)),  

35500 450  (FSPRNG(KJ,J),(FSPRNG(KJ,J)=J+12)*(FSPRNG(KJ,J)=J+5,S4),  

35600 450  FORMAT(2X,12*2X,2A1,3X,A1*2X,16*2X,12*3X,I1,8*I8,I1,X,  

35700 *4F6.1)
35800 460  IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 560
35900 460  WRITE(10,460)
36000 460  FORMAT(//5X,*ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA?  

36100 *? <YES/NO>?")
36200 470  READ(1N,140)ANS
36300 470  IF(CANS.EQ."NO" .AND. ROW.EQ.0)GO TO 1000
36400 470  IF(CANS.EQ."NO" .AND. ROW.NE.0)GO TO 480
36500 470  IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 520
36600 470  WRITE(10,145)
36700 470  GO TO 470
36800 480  WRITE(10,490)
36900 490  FORMAT(5X,*DO YOU WANT THE DATA LISTED AGAIN? <YES/NO>?")
37000 500  READ(1N,140)ANS
37100 500  IF(CANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 1000
37200 500  IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 510
37300 500  WRITE(10,145)
37400 500  GO TO 500
37500 510  ROW = 0
37600 510  COL = 0
37700 510  II = III
37800 510  GO TO 400
37900 520  WRITE(10,530)
38000 530  FORMAT(5X,*ENTER ROW NUMBER , COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE.?")
38100 530  READ(1N,/)ROW,COL
38200 530  IF(ROW.GT.0 .AND. ROW.LE.III .AND. COL.GT.0 .AND. COL.LE.6)  

38300 *GO TO 550
38400 540  WRITE(10,540)
38500 540  FORMAT(5X,*UNACCEPTABLE ROW OR COLUMN.?")
38600 540  GO TO 520
38700 550  KJ = ROW
38800 550  II = ROW
38900 550  K = FSPRNG(ROW,3)
39000 550  I = FSPRNG(ROW,17)
39100 560  GO TO(650,790,496,210,320,680)COL
39200 560  WRITE(10,570)
39300 570  FORMAT(5X,*MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>?")
39400 570  GO TO 470
39500 1000  ROW=0
39600 1000  COL=0
39800 1180  WRITE(10,1190)PUP,FOR
39900 1190  FORMAT(//5X,*THE STANDARD PEAK DAY SUPPLY IS *F4.2* TIMES THE/  

40000 *5X,*PEAK SEASONAL DAILY CAPACITY. IS THIS ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL?/  

40100 *5X,*YOUR ZONES? <YES/NO>?//)
40200 1200  READ(1N,120)DANS
40300 1200  IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 1200
40400 1200  IF(CANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 1730
40500 1200  WRITE(10,2)
40600 1200  GO TO 1720
40700 1200  WRITE(10,1740)
40800 1200  FORMAT(5X,*IS THERE A CONSTANT THAT IS ACCEPTABLE? ?  

40900 *? <YES/NO>?")
41000 1200  READ(1N,1)ANS
41100 1200  IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 1760
41200 1200  IF(CANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 1201
41300 1200  WRITE(10,2)
41400 1200  GO TO 1750
41500 1200  WRITE(10,1770)
41600 1200  FORMAT(5X,*ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT. <PDC?>)
41700 1200  READ(1N,/)PDTOR
41800 1200  IF(PDTOR.LE.1)GO TO 1200
41900 1200  WRITE(10,1775)
42000 1200  FORMAT(5X,*A PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER GREATER THAN 1 IS UNACC*  

42100 *TABLE?")
42200 1200  GO TO 1760
42300 1200  NPD=1
42400 1200  X=PDTOR
42500 1200  DO 1202 I=1,III
42600 1200  IF(NPD.EQ.1)GO TO 1205
42700 1202  WRITE(10,1203)*ALTER(FSPRNG(I+3)),(FSPRNG(I,J)=J+2)
42800 1203  FORMAT(5X,*ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER FOR SPRNG ""A1"" ZONE *  

42900 *ZAI,*?")
43000 1203  READ(1N,/)X
43100 1203  IF(X.LE.1)GO TO 1205
43200 1203  WRITE(10,1775)
43300 1203  GO TO 1207
43400 1205  FSPRNG(I+20)=X*FSPRNG(I+13)
43500 1205  IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 1465
43600 1202  CONTINUE
43800 1210  WRITE(10,1210)DANDMS
43900 1210  FORMAT(//5X,*THE STANDARD OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE SPRING COSTS*/  

44000 *5X,*FOR THIS MODEL ARE *$F6.2*/NG (FOR CHLORINATION, DESANDER*/  

44100 *5X,*CLEANING AND MISC. O&M). IS THIS ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR*/  

44200 *5X,*ZONE? <YES/NO>?//)
44300 1215  READ(1N,1)ANS
44400 1215  IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 1220
44500 1215  IF(CANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 1230
44600 1215  WRITE(10,2)
44700 1215  2 FORMAT(5X,*PLEASE ANSWER YES OR NO*)
44800 1215  1 FORMAT(A6)
44900 1215  GO TO 1215
45000 1230  WRITE(10,1740)
45100 1245  READ(1N,1)ANS
45200 1245  IF(CANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 1250
45300 1245  IF(CANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 1270
45400 1245  WRITE(10,2)
45500 1245  GO TO 1245
45600 1250  WRITE(10,1260)
45700 1260  FORMAT(5X,*ENTER OEM CONSTANT.?*)
45800 1260  READ(1N,/)DANDMS
45900 1260  IF(DANDMS.GT.0)GO TO 1220
46000 1260  WRITE(10,1371)
46100 1260  GO TO 1250
46200 1260  JMS=1

```

```

46300 1270 X=0ANDMS
46400    00 1410 I=1,III
46500  IF(ANS.EQ.1)GO TO 1370
46600 1380 WRITE(I0,1360)ALTER(FSPRNG(I,J)),(FSPRNG(I,J),J=1,2)
46700 1360 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER D&M COSTS FOR SPRING **A1** ZONE *2A1*.*)
46800  READIN//3X
46900  IF(XX.GT.0)GO TO 1370
47000  WRITE(I0,1371)
47100 1371 FORMAT(5X,*D&M COSTS LESS THAN ZERO ARE UNACCEPTABLE.*)
47200  GO TO 1380
47300 1370 FSPRNG(I,21)=X
47400  IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 1465
47500 1410 CONTINUE
47600 1451 III=III
47700  WRITE(I0,1460)
47800 1460 FORMAT(///5X,*THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF CALCULATED DATA.*///)
47900  WRITE(I0,1461)
48000 1461 FORMAT(20X,*COL*5X*COL*/29X*1*,7X*2*/18X*SPRING*2X*
48100  *PEAK DAY O&M*/10X*SPRING FLOW FLOW COST*/
48200  * ROW ZONE ALT S1-MGD MGD $/MGD*)
48300  GO 1465 KJ=1,II
48400 1465 WRITE(I0,1466)KJ,(FSPRNG(KJ,J),J=1,2),ALTER(FSPRNG(KJ,3)),
48500  *FSPRNG(KJ,13)*(FSPRNG(KJ,J),J=20,21)
48600 1466 FORMAT(2X*12*2X*2A1*4X,A1,5X,F6.2>3X,F6.2>1X,F6.2)
48700  IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 1463
48800  WRITE(I0,460)
48900 1470 READIN=1)ANS
49000  IF(CANS.EQ.'YES')GO TO 1484
49100  IF(CANS.EQ.'NO' .AND. ROW.EQ.0)GO TO 900
49200  IF(CANS.EQ.'NO' .AND. ROW.NE.0)GO TO 1480
49300  WRITE(I0,2)
49400  GO TO 1470
49500 1480 WRITE(I0,490)
49600 1481 READIN=1)ANS
49700  IF(CANS.EQ.'YES')GO TO 1482
49800  IF(CANS.EQ.'NO')GO TO 900
49900  WRITE(I0,2)
50000  GO TO 1481
50100 1482 ROW=0
50200  COL=0
50300  GO TO 1451
50400 1483 WRITE(I0,570)
50500  GO TO 1470
50600 1484 WRITE(I0,530)
50700  READIN//)ROW,COL
50800  IF(ROW.GT.0.AND.ROW.LE.III.AND.COL.GE.1.AND.COL.LE.2)GO TO 1485 '
50900  WRITE(I0,540)
51000  GO TO 1484
51100 1485 KJ=ROW
51200  II=ROW
51300  I=ROW
51400  GO TO(1207,1380)COL
51500  ENTRY FSP(ANSWER,SAVED)
51600 900  IF(SAVED.EQ.1)GO TO 910
51700  INQUIRE(IF,LASTRECORD=N2)
51800  N2=N2+2
51900  WRITE(IF=N2,920)
52000 920  FORMAT(*ELEMENT FUTSPG*)
52100  GO TO 930
52200 910  WRITE(IF,920)
52300 930  WRITE(IF,940)

```

PROPOSED FUTURE TREATMENT PLANTS SUBROUTINE

```

10000 SSET SEPARATE
10100 SUBROUTINE FTRPLS(SAVED)
10200 DIMENSION ALTER(4),TEMP(4),FTRPL(80+14),LISTZ0(40+22)
10300 DIMENSION PLANT(4),CAP(4),MHD(4),NS(4),DAMC(4),CST(4),CS(4),COLN(4)
10400 INTEGER ROW,COL,T
10500 COMMON IN,IO,IF,TF,LISTZ0,N=5,I=II
10600 COMMON /CMN3/ DMI,PC1,PD1
10700 COMMON /CMN7/ R8,N8
10800 DATA ALTER/'A','B','C','D'/
10900 DATA PLANT/4*'PLANT',/CAP/4*' CAP /*,MHD/4*' MHD /*,COLN/4*'COL'/
11000 DATA CS/4*' CST /*,DAM/4*' D&M /*,CST/4*' S/*,NG/*
11100 DATA NS/* S-1 /* S-2 /* S-3 /* S-4 /*
11200 CRF1=R8 +(R8/(1.0*R8)==N8 - 1.0)
11300 CRF=CRF1
11400      ?PDFTOR=PD1
11500      WRITE(CIO,90)
11600 90 FORMAT(//17X*10(***)*,* SEGMENT 9 *,10(***)*)
11700      WRITE(CIO,100)
11800 100 FORMAT(//8X,***** ENTER DATA FOR FUTURE TREATMENT PLANTS *
11900 ******//)
12000      WRITE(CIO,101)
12100 101 FORMAT(5X,*(NOTE) YOU ARE ALLOWED UP TO FOUR ALTERNATE SIZE *
12200 **PLANTS PER ZONE.*//)
12400 180 WRITE(CIO,190)PDFTUM
12500 190 FORMAT(//5X,* THE STANDARD PEAK DAY SUPPLY IS *,F4.2,* TIMES*/
12600 *5X,*THE PEAK SEASONAL DAILY CAPACITY.*/
12700 *5X,*IS THIS ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR ZONES? <YES/NO>?//>)
12800 720 READIN=1,JANS
12900 1 FORMAT(6A)
13000 IF(CANS.EQ.'YES')GO TO 200
13100 IF(CANS.EQ.'NO')GO TO 730
13200      WRITE(CIO,2)
13300 2 FORMAT(5X,*PLEASE ANSWER YES OR NO*)
13400      GO TO 720
13500 730 WRITE(CIO,740)
13600 740 FORMAT(5X,*IS THERE A CONSTANT VALUE THAT IS ACCEPTABLE?*
13700 * <YES/NO>?*)
13800 750 READIN=1,JANS
13900 IF(CANS.EQ.'YES')GO TO 760
14000 IF(CANS.EQ.'NO')GO TO 201
14100      WRITE(CIO,2)
14200      GO TO 750
14300 760 WRITE(CIO,770)
14400 770 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER CONSTANT.?*)
14500      READIN=1,PDFTOR
14600 IFCPDFTOR.LE.1 .AND. PDFTOR.GT.0)GO TO 200
14700 IFCPDFTOR.LE.0)GO TO 760
14800      WRITE(CIO,775)
14900 775 FORMAT(5X,*A PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER GREATER THAN 1 FOR *
15000 *SUPPLY IS UNACCEPTABLE.*)
15100      GO TO 760
15200 200 NPD=1
15300 201 WRITE(CIO,163)R8,N8
15400 163 FORMAT(//5X,*THE CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR (CRF) FORMULA*/
15500 *5X,*IS CRF = R + R/(1+R)**N - 1! WHERE:=*/10X,*R = INTEREST*
15600 *! RATE (DEFAULT R = .05,3)*/*10X,*N = NUMBER OF YEARS (DEFAU*
15700 *LT N = "I3")/*5X,*ARE THESE VALUES ACCEPTABLE FOR ALL YOUR*
16100      IF(CANS.EQ.'YES')GO TO 168
16200      WRITE(CIO,2)
16300      GO TO 162
16400 166 WRITE(CIO,740)
16500 167 READIN=1,JANS
16600      IF(CANS.EQ.'NO')GO TO 170
16700      IF(CANS.EQ.'YES')GO TO 169
16800      WRITE(CIO,2)
16900      GO TO 167
17000 169 WRITE(CIO,164)
17100 164 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER THE VALUES <N,R>.*)
17200      READIN=1,JN1,R1
17300      IF(M1.LE.0 .OR. R1.LE.0)GO TO 169
17400      CRF1=R1 +(CR1/((1.0*R1)**N1 - 1.0))
17500      CRF=CRF1
17600 168 NR=1
17700 170 WRITE(CIO,177)
17800 177 FORMAT(//5X,*(NOTE) SEASON ONE IS CONSIDERED THE PEAK SEASON
17900 * * FOR THIS MODEL.*//)
18000      DO 110 I=1,N
18100      WRITE(CIO,115)(LISTZ0(I,L),L=1,22)
18200 115 FORMAT(//3X*5(***)*,2A1+2X*2A1,5(***)//)
18300 116 WRITE(CIO,117)
18400 117 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER THE NUMBER OF PROPOSED TREATMENT PLANTS *
18500 * IN THIS ZONE. <0 - 4>?*)
18600      READIN=1,NTP
18700      IF(NTP.EQ.0)GO TO 110
18800      IF(NTP.GT.0 .AND. NTP.LE.4)GO TO 130
18900 118 WRITE(CIO,119)
19000 119 FORMAT(5X,*PLEASE ENTER ONLY 0 - 4.*)
19100      GO TO 116
19200 130 DO 125 K=1,NTP
19300      KK=0
19400      X=PDFTOR
19500      WRITE(CIO,105)(LISTZ0(I,L),L=1,2),ALTER(K)
19600 105 FORMAT(//5X,*ENTER FUTURE TREATMENT PLANT CAPACITIES <MGD> FOR
19700 *5X,*EACH SEASON SEPARATED BY COMMAS FOR ZONE "2A1" TREATMENT *
19800 *>PLANT "A1",?*)
19900      READIN=1,(TEMPC(J),J=1,S)
20000      II=II+1
20100      FTRPL(II,1)=LISTZ0(I,1)
20200      FTRPL(II,2)=LISTZ0(I,2)
20300      DO 120 J=1,S
20400      IF(TEMPC(J).LE.0)GO TO 120
20500      KK=KK+1
20600      FIRPL(II,J+2)=TEMP(J)
20700 120 CONTINUE
20800      IF(KK.NE.0)GO TO 135
20900      II=II-1
21000      GO TO 125
21100 135 FTRPL(II,12)=ALTER(K)
21200      IFCPDFTOR.EQ.1)GO TO 150
21300 137 WRITE(CIO,140)(FTRPL(I,L),L=1,2),FTRPL(II,12)
21400 140 FORMAT(5X,*ENTER PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER FOR ZONE "2A1" PLANT **
21500 *A1",?*)
21600      READIN=1,X
21700      IF(X.LE.1)GO TO 150
21800      WRITE(CIO,775)

```

```

21900      GO TO 137
22000 150   FTRPL(I,I-7)=X * FTRPL(I,I,3)
22100      *WRITE(I,160)(FTRPL(I,I,L),L=1+2),FTRPL(I,I,12)
22200      FORMAT(5X,*ENTER OEM COSTS <$/MG> FOR EACH SEASON FOR ZONE "2A1"
22300      +" PLANT "A1"?"')
22400      READ(IN,J)(TEMP(L),L=1,S)
22500      DO 165 J=1,S
22600      IF(TEMP(J).LE.0)GO TO 165
22700      FTRPL(I,J+7)=TEMP(J)
22800      165  CONTINUE
22900      290  *WRITE(I,300)(FTRPL(I,I,L),L=1+2),FTRPL(I,I,12)
23000      300  FORMAT(5X,*ENTER TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS FOR ZONE "2A1" PLANT  ""
23100      +A1,"?")
23200      READ(IN,J)FTRPL(I,I,13)
23300      IF(CNR.EQ.1)GO TO 310
23400      304  *WRITE(I,305)(FTRPL(I,I,L),L=1+2),FTRPL(I,I,12)
23500      305  FORMAT(5X,*ENTER CRF VALUES <N,R> FOR ZONE "2A1" PLANT  "
23600      +A1,"?")
23700      READ(IN,J/N1,R1
23800      IF(N1.LE.0 .OR. R1.LE.0)GO TO 304
23900      CRF=R1+(R1/(C1.0*R1)*N1 - 1.0)
24000      310  FTRPL(I,I,14)=INT((FTRPL(I,I,13)*CRF)/10.)*10
24100      FTRPL(I,I,13)=INT((FTRPL(I,I,13)/100.)*100
24200      IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 440
24300      125  CONTINUE
24400      110  CONTINUE
24500      I1=I1
24600      420  *WRITE(I,400)
24700      400  FORMAT(//5X,*THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF YOUR DATA.*//)
24800      WRITE(I,410)(COL(NL),L=1,S),(COL(L),L=1,S)
24900      410  FORMAT(12X,*COL*,5X,*COL*,8(3X,A3))
25000      415  *WRITE(I,415)(3,L=1,S),(4,L=1,S)
25100      415  FORMAT(13X,*1*7X,*2*8(5X,I1))
25200      *WRITE(I,421)(PLAN(L),L=1,S),(DNL(L),L=1,S)
25300      421  FORMAT(20X,*PEAK*,8(1X,A5))
25400      *WRITE(I,425)(CAP(L),L=1,S),(NS(L),L=1,S)
25500      425  FORMAT(5X,*ZONE*,11X,*DAY*,1X,B(1X,A5))
25600      *WRITE(I,430)(NS(L),L=1,S),(CST(L),L=1,S)
25700      430  FORMAT(6X,*L CAPITAL CAP*,1X,B(1X,A5))
25800      *WRITE(I,435)(NGD(L),L=1,S)
25900      435  FORMAT(* ROW ALT TOTAL NGD *,4(1X,A5))
26000      DO 440 KJ=1,I1
26100      440  *WRITE(I,445)(KJ,(FTRPL(KJ,J),J=1,2),(FTRPL(KJ,J),J=12,13),
26200      +*FTRPL(KJ,7),(FTRPL(KJ,J),J=3,S+2),(FTRPL(KJ,J),J=8,S+7)
26300      445  FORMAT(2X,I2*1X,2A1,1X,A1*I8*1X,9F6.1)
26400      IF(ROW.NE.0)GO TO 560
26500      *WRITE(I,460)
26600      460  FORMAT(//5X,*ARE THERE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED IN THIS DATA?*
26700      +" <YES/NO>?")
26800      470  READ(IN,1)ANS
26900      IF(ANS.EQ."NO" .AND. ROW.EQ.0)GO TO 800
27000      IF(ANS.EQ."NO" .AND. ROW.NE.0)GO TO 480
27100      IF(ANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 520
27200      *WRITE(I,2)
27300      GO TO 470
27400      480  *WRITE(I,490)
27500      490  FORMAT(5X,*DO YOU WANT THE DATA LISTED AGAIN? <YES/NO>?")
27600      500  READ(IN,1)ANS
27700      IF(ANS.EQ."NO")GO TO 800
27800      IF(ANS.EQ."YES")GO TO 510
27900      *WRITE(I,2)

28000      GO TO 500
28100      510  ROW = 0
28200      COL = 0
28300      II = III
28400      GO TO 420
28500      520  *WRITE(I,530)
28600      530  FORMAT(5X,*ENTER ROW NUMBER + COLUMN NUMBER OF CHANGE.?*)
28700      READ(IN,J)ROW,COL
28800      IF(ROW.GT.0 .AND. ROW.LE.III .AND. COL.GT.0 .AND. COL.LE.4)
28900      +*GO TO 550
29000      *WRITE(I,540)
29100      540  FORMAT(5X,*UNACCEPTABLE ROW OR COLUMN.*)
29200      GO TO 520
29300      550  KJ = ROW
29400      II = ROW
29500      GO TO(290,600,620,640)COL
29600      560  *WRITE(I,570)
29700      570  FORMAT(5X,*MORE CHANGES? <YES/NO>?)
29800      GO TO 470
29900      600  *WRITE(I,140)(FTRPL(ROW,J),J=1+2),FTRPL(ROW,12)
30000      READ(IN,J)
30100      IF(X.LE.1)GO TO 601
30200      *WRITE(I,775)
30300      GO TO 600
30400      601  FTRPL(ROW,7)=FTRPL(ROW,3) * X
30500      GO TO 440
30600      620  *WRITE(I,105)(FTRPL(ROW,J),J=1+2),FTRPL(ROW,12)
30700      READ(IN,J)(FTRPL(ROW,J),J=3,S+2)
30800      IF(NP0.NE.1)GO TO 600
30900      FTRPL(ROW,7)=POFTOR * FTRPL(ROW,3)
31000      GO TO 440
31100      640  *WRITE(I,160)(FTRPL(ROW,J),J=1+2),FTRPL(ROW,12)
31200      READ(IN,J)(FTRPL(ROW,J),J=8,S+7)
31300      GO TO 440
31400      ENTRY FPTANSWE.SAVED)
31500      800  IF(SAVED.EQ.1)GO TO 801
31600      INQUIRE(IF=LASTRECORD=N2)
31700      N2=N2+2
31800      *WRITE(IF=N2+10)
31900      810  FORMAT(*ELEMENT FUTRPL*)
32000      GO TO 802
32100      801  *WRITE(IF=810)
32200      802  *WRITE(IF=820)
32300      820  FORMAT(4X,*TABLE FUTRPL,ZERO*)
32400      *WRITE(IF=830)(CAP(J),J=1,S)
32500      830  FORMAT(9X,*" CAPTL POFLW*,1X,4(3X,A4,I1))
32600      IF(ANSWE.EQ."NO")GO TO 855
32700      DO 840 I=1,III
32800      840  *WRITE(IF=850)(FTRPL(I,J),J=1+2),FTRPL(I,12),FTRPL(I,14),FTRPL(I,7)
32900      +* (FTRPL(I,J),J=3,S+2)
33000      850  FORMAT(9X,3A1,2X,B6,2X,F6.1,1X,4F8.2)
33100      *WRITE(IF=851)(CST(J),J=1,S)
33200      851  FORMAT(9X,*" ,7X,4(3X,A4,I1))
33300      DC 852 I=1,III
33400      852  *WRITE(IF=853)(FTRPL(I,J),J=1+2),FTRPL(I,12),(FTRPL(I,J),J=8,S+7)
33500      853  FORMAT(9X,3A1,5X,4F8.2)
33600      855  IF(ANSWE.EQ."NO")*WRITE(IF=856)
33700      856  FORMAT(9X,*DUM")
33800      860  *WRITE(IF=860)
33900      860  FORMAT(*ENDATA*)
34000      IF(ANSWE.EQ."NO")GO TO 890

```

```

33600      IIII=IIII+III
33700      REWIND(TF)
33800      WRITE(TF,870)N,S,IIII
33900 870   FORMAT(3I6)
34000 890   SAVED=1
34100      RETURN
34200      END

```

### EXECUTION SUGGESTIONS SUBROUTINE

```

10000 $SET SEPARATE
10100      SUBROUTINE QUEST(I)
10200      COMMON IN,IO
10300      COMMON /CMN8/ TIME
10400      WRITE(IO,90)
10500 90    FORMAT(//5X,'THE FOLLOWING ARE SUGGESTIONS FOR RUNNING YOUR '
10600      *'MODEL.////')
10700      IF(I.EQ.0)GO TO 150
10800      IF(I.LE.40)GO TO 120
10900      WRITE(IO,100)TIME
11000 100   FORMAT(5X,'YOUR MODEL CONTAINS MORE THAN FORTY INTEGER VARIABLES'
11100      *'/5X,'AND SHOULD BE CLASSIFIED AS A LARGE MODEL. THE RUN TIMES'
11200      *'/5X,'WILL PROBABLY BE IN EXCESS OF 'I' MINUTES OF CPU. IT IS'
11300      *'/5X,'SUGGESTED THAT AFTER THE MATRIX IS GENERATED AND THE LP'
11400      *'/5X,'SOLUTION IS FOUND FEASIBLE YOU RUN EITHER INTERACTIVE OR'
11500      *'/5X,'MODIFIED BATCH AS SHOWN IN THE USERS MANUAL CHAPTER IV.'//)
11600      GO TO 130
11700 120   WRITE(IO,110)TIME
11800 110   FORMAT(5X,'YOUR MODEL CONTAINS LESS THAN FORTY INTEGER VARIABLES'
11900      *'/5X,'AND SHOULD BE CLASSIFIED AS A SMALL MODEL. THE RUN TIMES'
12000      *'/5X,'WILL PROBABLY BE LESS THAN 'I' MINUTES OF CPU. THERE'
12100      *'/5X,'SHOULD BE NO NEED TO RUN THIS MODEL BY MODIFIED INTERACTIVE'
12200      *'/5X,'OR MODIFIED BATCH BUT IF DESIRED REFER TO USERS MANUAL'
12300      *'/5X,'CHAPTER IV.'//)
12400      GO TO 130
12500 150   WRITE(IO,155)
12600 155   FORMAT(5X,'YOUR MODEL DOES NOT CONTAIN ANY INTEGER VARIABLES.'/
12700      *'/5X,'THEREFORE YOUR MODEL IS OF THE LP FORM AND SHOULD RUN'
12800      *'/5X,'QUICKLY. REFERENCE USERS MANUAL CHAPTER IV.'//)
12900 130   WRITE(IO,140)
13000 140   FORMAT(5X,'THIS ENDS THE DATA INPUT PHASE. THE NEXT PHASE IS TO'
13100      *'/5X,'GENERATE THE MODEL MATRIX BY EXECUTING "TEMPO" AND'
13200      *'/5X,'INVOKE THE MACRO CREATOR. (REF. USERS MANUAL CHAPTER IV)'
13300      *'/5X,'')
13400      RETURN
13500      END

```

### NUMERIC CONSTANTS SUBROUTINE

```

10000 $SET SEPARATE
10100      SUBROUTINE DATA
10200      DIMENSION PLIST(11),PFLOW(11),PCOST(11),FTOR(4),PALT(11)
10300      INTEGER PLIST,TF
10400      COMMON /CMN1/ PALT,PLIST,PFLOW,PCOST,FTOR
10500      COMMON /CMN2/ OM1,PC1,PD1,PD2,OM2
10600      COMMON /CMN3/ AA1,ZZ1,R6,N6
10700      COMMON /CMN4/ R5,N5,AK1,AE1,AXMP
10800      COMMON /CMN5/ AA1,ZZ1,R6,N6
10900      COMMON /CMN6/ R7,N7,AK2,AE2
11000      COMMON /CMN7/ R8,N8
11100      COMMON /CMN8/ TIME
11200 C* ALTERNATE PIPE SIZE DESIGNATIONS
11300      DATA PALT/'A','B','C','D','E','F','G','H','I','J','K'
11400 C* ALTERNATE PIPE DIA. (INCHES)
11500      DATA PLIST/6,8,10,12,14,16,18,20,24,30,36/
11600 C* FLOW GPM AT 6 FT/SEC
11700      DATA PFLOW/500,940,1500,2060,2800,3660,4700,5800,8300,
11800      * 13000,18700/
11900 C* COST OF PIPE $/FT.
12000      DATA PCOST/2.3,3.4,4.95,6.79,8.26,10.20,14.97,18.19,25.34,
12100      * 39.71,56.79/
12200 C* PIPE INSTALLATION DIFFICULTY FACTORS
12300      DATA FTOR/1.0,1.7,6.0,3.0/
12400      IN=5      * INPUT FILE (REMOTE TERMINAL) NUMBER
12500      IO=6      * OUTPUT FILE (REMOTE TERMINAL) NUMBER
12600      IF=10     * MODELDATA FILE NUMBER
12700      TF=11     * TEMPDATA FILE NUMBER
12800      PC1=15.00 * STANDARD PUMP POWER COSTS
12900      PD1=0.70  * STANDARD PEAK DAY DEMAND MULTIPLIER
13000      PD2=1.10  * STANDARD PEAK DAY SUPPLY MULTIPLIER
13100      OM1=8.50  * STANDARD O&M COSTS WELLS
13200      OM2=6.60  * STANDARD O&M COSTS SPRINGS
13300      R5=0.06  * STANDARD CRF INTEREST RATE PIPES
13400      N5=40    * STANDARD CRF YEARS PIPES
13500      AK1=0.1426 * STD CONSTANT FOR CAPITAL COSTS INSTL. PIPES
13600      AE1=0.70  * STD EXPONENT FOR CAPITAL COSTS INSTL. PIPES
13700      AXMP=0.535 * STD EXPONENT FOR O&M COSTS PIPE SUPPLY
13800      AA1=2010  * STD CONSTANT FOR CAPITAL COSTS WELLS
13900      ZZ1=0.453  * STD EXPONENT FOR CAPITAL COSTS WELLS
14000      R6=0.06  * STD CRF INTEREST RATE WELLS
14100      N6=25    * STD CRF YEARS WELLS
14200      RT=0.06  * STD CRF INTEREST RATE SPRINGS
14300      NT=40    * STD CRF YEARS SPRINGS
14400      AK2=0.1426 * STD CONSTANT FOR CAPITAL COSTS INSTL. PIPES-SPRINGS
14500      AE2=0.70  * STD EXPONENT FOR CAPITAL COSTS INSTL. PIPES-SPRINGS
14600      R8=0.06  * STD CRF INTEREST RATE TREATMENT PLANTS
14700      N8=25    * STD CRF YEARS TREATMENT PLANTS
14800      TIME=30.  * APPROXIMATE CPU TIME SMALL-LARGE MODEL
14900      RETURN
15000      END

```

## Appendix C

### Sample Problem Data Input Worksheets

DATA INPUT WORKSHEET (SEGMENTS 1 AND 2)		SEASON DAYS TERM		1	2	3	4
ZONE NO. 1-98	ZONE NAME (<18 CHARACTERS)	POPULATION	RESERVOIR ELEVATION (FEET)	70	100	90	105
				Jun 1-Aug 9	Aug 10-Nov 17	Nov 18-Feb 16	Feb 17-Jun 30
01	Mytown	25000	4000	300	250	200	250
14	Parksville	100000	3700	250	200	150	190
32	Yourtown	17000	3600	275	250	200	250
22	Farmtown	8500	3500	900	700	400	800
56	Half Way Stop	1120	3600	190	180	180	190

#### DATA INPUT WORKSHEET SEGMENT 3

#### EXISTING WELLS

ZONE NO.	NUMBER PER ZONE	WELL ELEVATION (FEET)	WELL CAPACITY (GPM)	PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER	O & M COSTS (\$/MG)	POWER COSTS (\$/MG/100')	
01	1	3800	1000	0.9	9.25	STD(15.00)	
14	2	3600	500	0.85	9.25	STD	
---	---	3500	2000	0.9	0.25	STD	
32	0	---	---	---	---	---	
22	0	---	---	---	---	---	
56	1	3600	100	0.5	9.25	STD	

#### DATA INPUT WORKSHEET SEGMENT 4

#### EXISTING SPRINGS

ZONE NO.	SEASONAL FLOW (cfs)				PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER	O & M (\$/MG)	
	1	2	3	4			
01	0	0	0	0	---	---	
14	0	0	0	0	---	---	
32	10	8	5	9	STD(0.7)	STD(6.60)	
22	15	12	8	10	STD	STD	
56	0	0	0	0	---	---	

#### DATA INPUT WORKSHEET SEGMENT 5

#### EXISTING TREATMENT PLANTS

ZONE NO.	NUMBER PER ZONE	SEASONAL CAPACITY (MGD)				SEASONAL O & M COSTS (\$/MG)				PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
01	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
14	1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	123.	123.	123.	123.	STD(.7)
32	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
22	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
56	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## DATA INPUT WORKSHEET SEGMENT 6

EXISTING AND PROPOSED  
TRANSFER FACILITIES

ZONE NO.	CONNECTED TO ZONE	EXISTING SIZE DIA. (INCH)	DISTANCE (FEET)	REVERSE FLOW (YES/NO)	NO. OF PIPE OPTIONS (1-4)	TYPE OF PIPE INSTL. (1-4)	CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR VALUES	
							N	R
01	14	None	23000	Yes	2	1	40	0.07
01	22	6 in.	26500	No	1	2	40	0.07
14	56	None	20000	No	3	3	40	0.07
14	32	8 in.	42500	Yes	1	4	40	0.07
32	22	None	48000	No	2	2	40	0.07
56	22	None	20000	Yes	3	2	40	0.07

## DATA INPUT WORKSHEET SEGMENT 7

## PROPOSED WELLS

ZONE NO.	NUMBER OF WELLS IN ZONE (0-4)	WELL CAPACITY (GPM)	NUMBER OF WELLS OF THIS SIZE	WELL ELEVATION (FEET)	PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER	O & M COSTS (\$/MG)	POWER COSTS (\$/MG/100)	CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR VALUES	
								N	R
01	1	1000	3	3700	STD(0.70)	9.25	STD(15.00)	STD	STD
14	2	1500	1	3550	STD	9.25	STD	STD	STD
---	---	2500	1	3500	STD	9.25	STD	STD	STD
32	1	1500	2	3400	STD	9.25	STD	STD	STD
22	1	1500	2	3500	STD	9.25	STD	STD	STD
56	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## DATA INPUT WORKSHEET SEGMENT 8

## PROPOSED SPRINGS

ZONE NO.	CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR VALUES	NO. OF SPRINGS IN ZONE (0-4)	PIPE LENGTH (FEET)	SEASONAL CAPACITY (CFS)				PIPE DIA. (INCH)	TYPE OF PIPE INSTL (1-4)	ON SITE DEV. COSTS (\$)	PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER	O & M COSTS (\$/MG)
				N	R	1	2	3	4			
01	STD	STD	1	100000	15	12	7	9	24	1	20000	0.60
14	STD	STD	1	150000	25	20	12	21	36	3	43000	0.60
32	STD	STD	1	200000	8	6	4	7	14	1	12000	0.60
22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
56	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## DATA INPUT WORKSHEET SEGMENT 9

## PROPOSED TREATMENT PLANT

ZONE NO.	PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER	CAPITAL RECOVERY FACTOR VALUES		NUMBER OF TR. PLNTS. IN ZONE (0-4)	SEASONAL CAPACITY (MGD)				SEASONAL O & M COSTS (\$/MG)				TOTAL CAPITAL COST (\$)
					1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
01	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
14	.8	STD(25)	STD(0.06)	1	20	20	20	20	65	73	81	70	4.53 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
32	.9	STD	STD	1	5	5	5	5	78	94	123	82	1.05 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
56	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## **Appendix D**

### **GAMMA Listing For Model And Report Generation**

```

100000 DATA
100100 *
100200 *START OF DATA DEFINITION SECTION
100300 *
100400 LIST (A)
100500 A
100600 B
100700 C
100800 D
100900 *
101000 *PIPE SIZES
101100 *
101200 TABLE PIPES
101300 * SIZE
101400 A 6
101500 B 8
101600 C 10
101700 D 12
101800 E 14
101900 F 16
102000 G 18
102100 H 20
102200 I 24
102300 J 30
102400 K 36
102500 LIST (P),T=30
102600 A "6 INCH DIA. PIPE"
102700 B "8 INCH DIA. PIPE"
102800 C "10 INCH DIA. PIPE"
102900 D "12 INCH DIA. PIPE"
103000 E "14 INCH DIA. PIPE"
103100 F "16 INCH DIA. PIPE"
103200 G "18 INCH DIA. PIPE"
103300 H "20 INCH DIA. PIPE"
103400 I "24 INCH DIA. PIPE"
103500 J "30 INCH DIA. PIPE"
103600 K "36 INCH DIA. PIPE"
103700 LIST (H)
103800 (P)
103900 X
104000 *
104100
104200 *INCLUDING THE DATA FROM DATA INPUT PROGRAM
104300 *
104400 *
104500 INCLUDE DEMAND, FROM TAPE=MODELDATA.
104600 INCLUDE SEASGN, FROM TAPE=MODELDATA.
104700 INCLUDE EXWELL, FROM TAPE=MODELDATA.
104800 INCLUDE EXSPRG, FROM TAPE=MODELDATA.
104900 INCLUDE EXTRPL, FROM TAPE=MODELDATA.
105000 INCLUDE PIPEAT, FROM TAPE=MODELDATA.
105100 INCLUDE FUTWEL, FROM TAPE=MODELDATA.
105200 INCLUDE FUTSPRG, FROM TAPE=MODELDATA.
105300 INCLUDE FUTRPL, FROM TAPE=MODELDATA.
105400 *
105500
105600 *CREATE LISTS FROM INCLUDED TABLES
105700 *

105800 *
105900 LIST (ZEW)
106000 (EXSTWELL, ==)
106100 LIST (ZS)
106200 (EXSTSPPRG, ==)
106300 LIST (ZET)
106400 (EXSTRPL, ==)
106500 LIST (FWL)
106600 (FWELL, ==)
106700 LIST (FSP)
106800 (FSPPRG, ==)
106900 LIST (FTP)
107000 (FUTRPL, ==)
107100 LIST (CATGB1)
107200 (PIPENET, ==)
107300 LIST (ATOA)
107400 (ATOB)(ATOB)=00111100:
107500 *
107600 *
107700 *TABLE FOR PEAK DAY MULTIPLIER FOR OBJECTIVE FUNCTION VALUES
107800 *
107900 *
108000 TABLE DATA
108100 * DATA
108200 PDZ 0.01
108300 *
108400 *END OF DATA DEFINITION SECTION
108500 ****
108600 ****
108700 ****
108800 ****
108900 *
109000 *START OF MODEL ROW DEFINITION
109100 *
109200 PROBLEM MODEL
109300 *
109400 *OBJECTIVE ROW -- MINIMIZE COST
109500 *
109600 *
109700 *
109800 *
109900 *
110000 D(ZO)(S),G
110100 RHS1,RHS=(DEMAND,(ZO),DEMAND(S))
110200 *
110300 *
110400 *FLOW FROM EXISTING WELLS -- SUPPLY
110500 FW(ZEW)(S)=L,IF((ZEW),NM, DUM)
110600 RHS1,RHS=(EXSTWELL,(ZEW),FLOW)*(SEASONS,(S),DAYS)
110700 *
110800 *FLOW FROM EXISTING SPRINGS -- SUPPLY
110900 *
111000 FS(ZS)(S)=E,IF((ZS),NM, DUM)
111100 RHS1,RHS=(EXSTSPPRG,(ZS),FLOW(S))*(SEASONS,(S),DAYS)
111200 *
111300 *FLOW FROM EXISTING TREATMENT PLANTS -- SUPPLY
111400 *
111500 FT(ZET)(S)=L,IF((ZET),NM, DUM)
111600 RHS1,RHS=(EXSTRPL,(ZET),CAP(S))*(SEASONS,(S),DAYS)
111700 *
111800 *FLOW FROM FUTURE WELLS -- SUPPLY

```

```

111900   *          118000   *
112000     FF=(FWL)(S),L,IF((FWL),NM, DUM) 118100   * FUTURE WELLS
112100   *          118200   *
112200   * FLOW FROM FUTURE SPRINGS -- SUPPLY 118300   *
112300   *          118400   IFW(FWL),IF((FWL),NM, DUM)
112400     FFS(FSP)(S),E,IF((FSP),NM, DUM) 118500   OBJECT=(FWELL,(FWL),CAPTL)
112500   *          118600   FFN(FWL)(S)=-(SEASONS,(S),DAYS)*(FWELL,(FWL),CAP)
112600   * FLOW FROM FUTURE TREATMENT PLANTS -- SUPPLY 118700   BND,MAX=(FWELL,(FWL),NUM)
112700   *          118800   EWELLS,INTEND
112800     FFTP(FTP)(S),L,IF((FTP),NM, DUM) 118900   *
112900   *          119000   END INTEGER SET FOR FUTURE WELLS
113000   * INTERZONAL TRANSFERS A TO B AND B TO A 119100   *
113100   *          119200   START BIVALENT INTEGER SET
113200     Z(AT0B1)(S),L,IF((AT0B1),NM, DUMMY) 119300   *
113300     RHS1,RHS=(PIPENET,(AT0B1),CAPAC)*(SEASONS,(S),DAYS) 119400   SBIVAL,BIVORG
113400     ,IF((PIPENET,(AT0B1),CAPTL),EQ,0) 119500   *
113500     Z(BTOA1/AT0B1)(S),L,IF((AT0B1),NM, DUMMY AND (PIPENET,(AT0B1),
113600     ,BA(S)),NE,0) 119600   * FUTURE SPRINGS
113700     RHS1,RHS=(PIPENET,(AT0B1),CAPAC)*(SEASONS,(S),DAYS) 119700   IFS(FSP),IF((FSP),NM, DUM)
113800     ,IF((PIPENET,(AT0B1),CAPTL),EQ,0) 119800   OBJECT=(FSPRG,(FSP),CAPTL)
113900   *          119900   FS(FSP)(S)=-(SEASONS,(S),DAYS)*(FSPRG,(FSP),FLOW(S))
114000   *          120000   PSFS(FSP)=-(FSPRG,(FSP),PDFLOW)
114100   * PEAK DAY DEMANDS 120100   *
114200   *          120200   * FUTURE TREATMENT PLANTS
114300     PDC(Z0),G 120300   *
114400     RHS1,RHS=(DEMAND,(Z0),PEAKDEM) 120400   * IFTP(FTP),IF((FTP),NM, DUM)
114500   *          120500   OBJECT=(FUTRTRPL,(FTP),CAPTL)
114600   * PEAK DAY SUPPLY 120600   FFTP(FTP)(S)=-(SEASONS,(S),DAYS)*(FUTRTRPL,(FTP),CAP(S))
114700   *          120700   PSFT(FTP)=-(FUTRTRPL,(FTP),PDFLOW)
114800     PSW(ZEW),L,IF((ZEW),NM, DUM) 120800   *
114900     RHS1,RHS=(EXSTWELL,(ZEW),PDFLOW) 120900   * NETWORK CONDUITS - FUTURE PIPES
115000     PSZ(ZS),E,IF((ZS),NM, DU) 121000   *
115100     RHS1,RHS=(EXSTSPPRG,(ZS),PDFLOW) 121100   ITZ(AT0B1),IF((AT0B1),NM, DUMMY AND (PIPENET,(AT0B1),CAPTL)
115200     PST(ZET),L,IF((ZET),NM, DUM) 121200   ,NE,0)
115300     RHS1,RHS=(EXSTRPL,(ZET),PDFLOW) 121300   OBJECT=(PIPENET,(AT0B1),CAPFL)
115400     PSFW(FWL),L,IF((FWL),NM, DUM) 121400   Z(AT0B1)(S)=-(SEASONS,(S),DAYS)*(PIPENET,(AT0B1),CAPAC)
115500     PSFS(FSP),E,IF((FSP),NM, DUM) 121500   Z(BTOA1/AT0B1)(S)=-(SEASONS,(S),DAYS)*(PIPENET,(AT0B1),
115600     PSFT(FTP),L,IF((FTP),NM, DUM) 121600   CAPAC),IF((PIPENET,(AT0B1),BA(S)),NE,0)
115700   *          121700   PZ(AT0B1)=-(PIPENET,(AT0B1),CAPAC)
115800   * PEAK DAY PIPE CAPACITY 121800   PZ(BTOA1/AT0B1)=-(PIPENET,(AT0B1),CAPAC)
115900   *          121900   ,IF((PIPENET,(AT0B1),BA1),NE,0)
116000     PZ(AT0B1),L,IF((AT0B1),NM, DUMMY) 122000   EBIVAL,BIVEND
116100     RHS1,RHS=(PIPENET,(AT0B1),CAPAC) 122100   *
116200     ,IF((PIPENET,(AT0B1),CAPTL),EQ,0) 122200   * END INTEGER VARIABL R SET
116300     PZ(BTOA1/AT0B1),L,IF((AT0B1),NM, DUMMY AND (PIPENET,(AT0B1),
116400     ,BA1),NE,0) 122300   *
116500     RHS1,RHS=(PIPENET,(AT0B1),CAPAC) 122400   * START OF CONTINUOUS VARIABLE SET
116600     ,IF((PIPENET,(AT0B1),CAPTL),EQ,0) 122500   *
116700   *          122600   * EXISTING WELLS
116800   * END OF ROW DEFINITION 122700   *
116900   *          122800   XW(ZEW)(S),IF((ZEW),NM, DUM)
117000   *          122900   OBJECT=(EXSTWELL,(ZEW),COST)
117100   * START OF COLUMN AND MATRIX DEFINITION 123000   D(ZEW)(S)=11101:=1
117200   *          123100   FW(ZEW)(S)=1
117300   * MATRIX 123200   *
117400   *          123300   * EXISTING SPRINGS
117503   * DECISION VARIABLES 123400   XS(ZS)(S),IF((ZS),NM, DU)
117600   *          123500   OBJECT=(EXSTSPPRG,(ZS),COST)
117700   * START INTEGER SET 123600   D(ZS)(S)=1
117800   *          123700   FS(ZS)(S)=1
117900     SWELLS,INTORG 123800   *
123900   *          124000   *

```

```

124100 *EXISTING TREATMENT PLANTS
124200 *
124300   XTP(ZET)(S),IF((ZET).NM..DUM)
124400     OBJECT=(EXSTTRPL,(ZET),CST(S))
124500     D(ZET)(S):11101:=1
124600     FTF(ZET)(S)=1
124700 *
124800 *FUTURE WELLS
124900 *
125000   XFW(FWL)(S),IF((FWL).NM..DUM)
125100     OBJECT=(FWELL,(FWL),QANDM)
125200     D(FWL)(S):11101:=1
125300     FF(FWL)(S)=1
125400 *
125500 *FUTURE SPRINGS
125600 *
125700   XFS(FSP)(S),IF((FSP).NM..DUM)
125800     OBJECT=(FSPRG,(FSP),COST)
125900     D(FSP)(S):11101:=1
126000     FF(FSP)(S)=1
126100 *
126200 *FUTURE TREATMENT PLANTS
126300 *
126400   XFIP(FTP)(S),IF((FTP).NM..DUM)
126500     OBJECT=(FUTRTRPL,(FTP),CST(S))
126600     D(FTP)(S):11101:=1
126700     FFTP(FTP)(S)=1
126800 *
126900 *OPERATION OF PIPE NETWORK TRANSFERS
127000 *
127100   XZ(AT081)(S),IF((AT081).NM..DUMMY)
127200     OBJECT=(PIPENET,(AT081),AB(S))
127300     D(AT081)(S):1110001:=1
127400     D(AT081)(S):1001101:=1
127500     Z(AT081)(S)=1
127600   XZ(BTOAI/AT081)(S),IF((AT081).NM..DUMMY.AND.(PIPENET,(AT081),
127700     BA(S)).NE.0)
127800     OBJECT=(PIPENET,(AT081),BA(S))
127900     D(AT081)(S):1110001:=1
128000     D(AT081)(S):1001101:=1
128100     Z(BTOAI)(S)=1
128200 *
128300 *PEAK EXISTING FLOWS
128400 *
128500   PEN(ZEW),IF((ZEW).NM..DUM)
128600     OBJECT=(EXSTWELL,(ZEW),COST)*(DATA,PDZ,DATA)
128700     PD(ZEW):11110:=1
128800     PSW(ZEW)=1
128900   PES(ZS),IF((ZS).NM..DUM)
129000     OBJECT=(EXSTSPPRG,(ZS),COST)*(DATA,PDZ,DATA)
129100     PD(ZS)=1
129200     PSS(ZS)=1
129300   PET(ZET),IF((ZET).NM..DUM)
129400     OBJECT=(EXSTTRPL,(ZET),CST1)*(DATA,PDZ,DATA)
129500     PD(ZET):11110:=1
129600     PST(ZET)=1
129700 *
129800 *PEAK FUTURE FLOWS
129900 *
130000   PFN(FWL),IF((FWL).NM..DUM)
130100     OBJECT=(FWELL,(FWL),QANDM)*(DATA,PDZ,DATA)

130200   PD(FWL):111101:=1
130300   PFS(FSP),IF((FSP).NM..DUM)
130400     OBJECT=(FSPRG,(FSP),COST)*(DATA,PDZ,DATA)
130500     PD(FSP):111101:=1
130600     PFS(FSP)=1
130700 *
130800   PFT(FTP),IF((FTP).NM..DUM)
130900     OBJECT=(FUTRTRPL,(FTP),CST1)*(DATA,PDZ,DATA)
131000     PD(FTP):11110:=1
131200     PFT(FTP)=1
131300 *
131400 *
131500   PX(AT081),IF((AT081).NM..DUMMY)
131600     OBJECT=(PIPENET,(AT081),AB1)*(DATA,PDZ,DATA)
131700     PD(AT081):11110001:=1
131800     PD(AT081):1001101:=1
131900     PZ(AT081)=1
132000   PX(BTOAI/AT081),IF((AT081).NM..DUMMY.AND.(PIPENET,(AT081),
132100     +BA1).NE.0)
132200     OBJECT=(PIPENET,(AT081),BA1)*(DATA,PDZ,DATA)
132300     PD(AT081):11110001:=1
132400     PD(AT081):1001101:=1
132500     PZ(BTOAI)=1
132600 *
132700 *END OF MATRIX DEFINITION SECTION
132800 ****
132900 ****
133000 ****
133100 *
133200 *
133300 *
133400 *
133500 *
133600 *
133700 *
133800 *
133900 *
134000 *
134100 *
134200 *
134300 *
134400 *
134500 *
134600 REPORT MODEL
134700   FORMAT,F(F1)="XXX",F(FR)="XX.XXX.XX.",F(F5)="XXXXXX.X"
134800     +F(FX)="XXXX.XXX.XX",F(FP)="XXXXX.XX"
134900     +F(FZ)="XXX.XXX.XXX",F(FY)="XXX.XXX"
135000 PAGE
135100   SKIP 5
135200   LINE,T15="C O N S T R U C T I O N S C H E D U L E ** N E W",
135300     T72=F A C I L I T I E S"
135400   SKIP 3
135500   LINE,T32="ALL CAPITAL COSTS ARE IN DOLLARS PER YEAR"
135600   SKIP 5
135700   MCAPITAL)=0
135800   MADDCAP(S)=0
135900   MADDPK=0
136000 *
136100   *INITIALIZE COUNTERS FOR WELLS AND OUTPUT ACTIVE WELL INFORMATION
136200   *
136300   M(TOTPK)=0
136400   M(TOTNUM)=0
136500   M(TOTCOST)=0
136600   M(TOTCAP(S))=0
136700   LINE,T10="* * * W E L L S * * *"
136800   SKIP 4
136900   DO (Z0)(A),IF((Z0)(A).IM.(FWL) .AND. CACT(IFW(Z0)(A)).GT.0.95)
137000     LINE,IF(M(TOTNUM).EQ.0)
137100     T26="WELLS"

```

```

137200      T36="CAPITAL"
137300      T48="PEAK DAY"
137400      T64+17(S)="CAPACITY-MGS"
137500      LINE,IFC(W(TOTNUM).EQ.0)
137600          T8="ZONE"
137700          T25="DRILLED"
137800          T37="COST"
137900          T46="CAPACITY-MGD"
138000          T63+17(S)=TCS
138100      SKIP 1,IFC(W(TOTNUM).EQ.0)
138200      *
138300      W(NUM)=CACT(IFW(ZO)(A))/RND
138400      W(PEAK)= $\sqrt{FW(ZO)(A) \cdot PCAP + W(NUM)}$ 
138500      W(TOTNUM)=W(TOTNUM)+W(NUM)
138600      W(CAP(S))=W(NUM)+A1*(FW(ZO)(A)(S)*IFW(ZO)(A))
138700      W(COST)=W(NUM)*CCOST(IFW(ZO)(A))
138800      *
138900      LINE,T5=T(ZO)-E(FI)25=W(NUM)+T30=(A) ,E(FR)32=W(COST),
139000          E(FP)47=W(PEAK),E(FS)65+17(S)=W(CAP(S))
139100      W(TOPK)=W(TOPK)+W(PEAK)
139200      *
139300      W(TOTCOST)=W(TOTCOST)+W(COST)
139400      W(TOTCAP(S))=W(TOTCAP(S))+W(CAP(S))
139500      END DO
139600      *
139700      *
139800      DO,IFC(W(TOTNUM).NE.0)
139900          LINE,T5="-----",
140000          T62="-----",
140100          T110="-----"
140200      SKIP 1
140300      LINE,T10="T O T A L S",E(FI)25=W(TOTNUM),E(FR)32=W(TOTCOST),
140400          E(FP)47=W(TOPK),E(FS)65+17(S)=W(TOTCAP(S))
140500      W(CAPITAL)=W(CAPITAL)+W(TOTCOST)
140600      W(ADDCAP(S))=W(ADDCAP(S))+W(TOTCAP(S))
140700      W(ADDPK)=W(ADDPK)+W(TOPK)
140800      END DO
140900      *
141000      *
141100      DO,IFC(W(TOTINUM).EQ.0)
141200          SKIP 4
141300          LINE,T15="**** THE CONSTRUCTION OF NEW WELLS WAS NOT REQUIRED. ****"
141400      END DO
141500      *
141600      *
141700      *INITIALIZE COUNTERS FOR SPRINGS AND OUTPUT ACTIVE SPRING INFORMATION
141800      *
141900      *
142000      W(TOPK)=0
142100      W(TOTNUM)=0
142200      W(TOTCOST)=0
142300      W(TOTCAP(S))=0
142400      PAGE
142500      SKIP 4
142600      LINE,T10="* * * S P R I N G S * * *"
142700      SKIP 4
142800      DO ZO(A),IFC((ZD)(A) .IN.(FSP) .AND. CACT(IFS(ZO)(A)).GT. 0.95)
142900          LINE,IFC(W(TOTNUM).EQ.0)
143000              T25="SPRINGS"
143100              T36="CAPITAL"
143200              T48="PEAK DAY"
143300      T64+17(S)="CAPACITY-MGS"
143400      LINE,IFC(W(TOTNUM).EQ.0)
143500          T8="ZONE"
143600          T24="DEVELOPED"
143700          T37="COST"
143800          T46="CAPACITY-MGD"
143900          T63+17(S)=TCS
144000      SKIP 1,IFC(W(TOTNUM).EQ.0)
144100      *
144200      W(PEAK)= $\sqrt{FSPRG \cdot ZD(A) \cdot PDFLOW}$ 
144300      W(CAP(S))= -AIJ(FFS(ZO)(A)(S)*IFS(ZO)(A))
144400      W(COST)=COST(IFS(ZO)(A))
144500      W(TOTNUM)=W(TOTNUM)+1
144600      *
144700      LINE,T5=T(ZO),T20=(A),E(FR)32=W(COST),E(FP)47=W(PEAK),
144800          E(FS)65+17(S)=W(CAP(S))
144900      *
145000      W(TOPK)=W(TOPK)+W(PEAK)
145100      W(TOTCOST)=W(TOTCOST)+W(COST)
145200      W(TOTCAP(S))=W(TOTCAP(S))+W(CAP(S))
145300      END DO
145400      *
145500      *
145600      DO,IFC(W(TOTNUM).NE.0)
145700          LINE,T5="-----",
145800          T62="-----",
145900          T110="-----"
146000      SKIP 1
146100      LINE,T10="T O T A L S",E(FI)26=W(TOTNUM),E(FR)32=W(TOTCOST),
146200          E(FP)47=W(TOPK),E(FS)65+17(S)=W(TOTCAP(S))
146300      W(CAPITAL)=W(CAPITAL)+W(TOTCOST)
146400      W(ADDCAP(S))=W(ADDCAP(S))+W(TOTCAP(S))
146500      W(ADDPK)=W(ADDPK)+W(TOPK)
146600      END DO
146700      *
146800      *
146900      DO,IFC(W(TOTINUM).EQ.0)
147000          SKIP 2
147100          LINE,T15="**** THE CONSTRUCTION OF NEW SPRINGS WAS NOT REQUIRED.",*
147200          T70="****"
147300      END DO
147400      *
147500      *INITIALIZE COUNTERS FOR TREATMENT PLANTS AND OUTPUT ACTIVE TREATMENT
147600      *PLANT INFORMATION
147700      *
147800      *
147900      *
148000      W(TOPK)=0
148100      W(TOTNUM)=0
148200      W(TOTCOST)=0
148300      W(TOTCAP(S))=0
148400      PAGE
148500      SKIP 4
148600      LINE,T10="* * * T R E A T M E N T P L A N T S * * *"
148700      SKIP 4
148800      DO ZD(A),IFC((ZD)(A) .IN.(FTP) .AND. CACT(IFTP(ZD)(A)).GT. 0.95)
148900          LINE,IFC(W(TOTNUM).EQ.0)
149000              T24="TRMT PLNT"
149100              T36="CAPITAL"
149200              T48="PEAK DAY"
149300              T64+17(S)="CAPACITY-MGS"

```

```

149400     LINE=IF(W(TOTNUM).EQ.0)
149500       T8="ZONE"
149600       T26="BUILT"
149700       T37="COST"
149800       T46="CAPACITY-MGD"
149900       T63+17(S)=TCS)
150000   SKIP 1,IF(W(TOTNUM).EQ.0)
150100 *
150200   W(Peak)=(FUTRTRL,(Z0)(A),PDLW)
150300   W(CAPS))=AIJ(FTP,(Z0)(A)(S),IFTP,(Z0)(A))
150400   W(COST)=CCOST(IFTP,(Z0)(A))
150500   W(TOTNUM)=W(TOTNUM)+1
150600 *
150700   LINE,T5=T(Z0),T28=(A),E(FR)32=W(COST),E(FP)47=W(Peak),
150800           E(FS)65+17(S)=WCAPS(S)
150900 *
151000   W(TOTPK)=W(TOTPK)+W(Peak)
151100   W(TOTCOST)=W(TOTCOST)+W(COST)
151200   W(TOTCAP(S))=W(TOTCAP(S))+W(CAP(S))
151300 END DO
151400 *
151500 *
151600 DO,IF(W(TOTNUM).NE.0)
151700   LINE,T5="-----",
151800   T62="-----",
151900   T110="-----"
152000 SKIP 1
152100   LINE,T10="T O T A L S",E(FI)26=W(TOTNUM),E(FR)32=W(TOTCOST),
152200           E(FP)47=W(TOTPK),E(FS)65+17(S)=W(TOTCAP(S))
152300   W(CAPITAL)=W(CAPITAL)+W(TOTCOST)
152400   W(ADDCAP(S))=W(ADDCAP(S))+W(TOTCAP(S))
152500   W(ADDPK)=W(ADDPK)+W(TOTPK)
152600 END DO
152700 *
152800 *
152900 DO,IF(W(TOTNUM).EQ.0)
153000   SKIP 2
153100   LINE,T15="*** THE CONSTRUCTION OF NEW TREATMENT PLANTS WAS NOT",
153200           T69="REQUIRED. ***"
153300 END DO
153400 *
153500 *
153600 *INITIALIZE COUNTERS AND OUTPUT ACTIVE NETWORK SYNTHESIS INFORMATION
153700 *
153800 PAGE
153900 SKIP 4
154000 LINE,T10="* * * N E T W O R K S Y N T H E S I S * * *"
154100 SKIP 4
154200 W(TOTCOST)=0
154300 W(TOTNUM)=0
154400 DO (ATOB)(P),IF((ATOB)(P).IN.(ATOB1).AND.CACT(I2T(ATOB)(P)).GT. 0.95)
154500 LINE,IF(W(TOTNUM).EQ.0)
154600   T8="ZONAL CONNECTIONS"
154700   T55="CONDUIT SIZE"
154800   T75="CAPITAL COST"
154900   T91="CAPACITY-MGD"
155000   SKIP 1,IF(W(TOTNUM).EQ.0)
155100 *
155200   W(COST)=CCOST(I2T(ATOB)(P))
155300   W(CAP)=(PIPERET,(ATOB)(P),CAPAC)
155400
155500 *
155600   W(TOTCOST)=W(TOTCOST)+W(COST)
155700   LINE,T5=T(ATOB),T48=(P),T53=T(P),E(FR)75=W(COST),E(FS)92=W(CAP)
155800 *
155900 W(TOTNUM)=W(TOTNUM)+1
END DO
*
DO,IF(W(TOTNUM).NE.0)
LINE,T5="-----",
T62="-----"
SKIP 1
LINE,T10="TOTALS",T25="NUMBER =",E(FI)34=W(TOTNUM),
E(FR)75=W(TOTCOST),
W(CAPITAL)=W(CAPITAL)+W(TOTCOST)
END DO
*
*
DO,IF(W(TOTNUM).EQ.0)
SKIP 2
LINE,T15="*** N E T W O R K S Y N T H E S I S N O T R E Q U I R E D ***"
END DO
*
*
SUMMARY OF NEW FACILITIES
*
PAGE
SKIP 4
LINE,T10="* * * S U M M A R Y O F N E W F A C I L I T I E S",
T66=S * * *"
SKIP 4
DO,IF(W(CAPITAL).EQ.0)
LINE,T15="*** NO NEW FACILITIES REQUIRED ***"
END DO
DO,IF(W(CAPITAL).NE.0)
LINE,T34="ADDED CAPACITY",T53+19(S)="ADDED CAPACITY"
LINE,T39="MGD",T58+19(S)="MGD"
LINE,T10="CONSTRUCTION COSTS",T37="PEAK DAY",T53+19(S)=T(S)
SKIP 1
LINE,E(FR)13=W(CAPITAL),E(FP)36=W(ADDPK),E(FS)55+19(S)=W(ADDCAP(S))
END DO
*
*
ZONE BY ZONE ANALYSES FOR DEMAND, SUPPLY AND TRANSFERS
*
DO (Z0)
PAGE
SKIP 4
LINE,T10="* * * A N A L Y S I S F O R Z O N E ",T58=T(Z0)
SKIP 4
LINE,T8="SEASON",T35="DEMAND-MGS",T52="DEMAND-MGD",
T69="PEAK DAY DEMAND"
SKIP 1
LINE(S)
T8=T(S)
E(FS)35=(DEMAND,(Z0),DEMAND(S))
E(FP)52=(DEMAND,(Z0),DEMAND(S))/(SEASONS*(S),DAYS)
E(FP)71=(DEMAND,(Z0),PEAKDEM),IF((S).EQ.1)
160000
160100
160200
160300
160400
160500
160600
160700
160800
160900
161000
161100
161200
161300
161400
161500

```

161600 \* SKIP 5  
 161700 LINE+T73=="L E V E L O F",T92=="O AND M",T105=="U N I T"  
 161800 LINE+T75=="S U P P L Y",T92=="O T A L",T105=="C O S T"  
 161900 LINE+T4=="S E A S O N",T30=="S U P P L Y S O U R C E",  
 162000 T73=="M G S M G D",T92=="C O S T S",T104=="\$/1000 GAL"  
 162100  
 162200 SKIP 1  
 162300 LINE (P),IF((ZD)(P).IM.(ZEW).AND. CACT(PEW(ZD)(P)).GT.0.0001)  
 162400 T3="PEAK DAY"  
 162500 T21="EXISTING WELL"  
 162600 E(FY)81=CACT(PEW(ZD)(P))  
 162700 T117="ALTERNATE"  
 162800 T128=(P)  
 162900 LINE (S)(P),IF((ZD)(P).IM.(ZEW).AND. CACT(XW(ZD)(P)(S)).GT. 0.01)  
 163000 T3=TS  
 163100 T21="EXISTING WELL"  
 163200 E(FS)71=CACT(XW(ZD)(P)(S))  
 163300 E(FP)81=CACT(XW(ZD)(P)(S))/(SEASONS,(S),DAYS)  
 163400 E(FX)91=CACT(XW(ZD)(P)(S))\*(EXTWELL,(ZD)(P),COST)  
 163500 E(FZ)101=(EXTWELL,(ZD)(P),COST)/1000.  
 163600 T117="ALTERNATE"  
 163700 T128=(P)  
 163800 \*  
 163900 LINE, IF((ZD).IM.(ZS) .AND. CACT(PES(ZD)).GT. 0.0001)  
 164000 T3="PEAK DAY"  
 164100 T21="EXISTING SPRINGS"  
 164200 E(FY)81=CACT(PES(ZD))  
 164300 LINE (S),IF((ZD).IM.(ZS) .AND. CACT(XS(ZD)(S)).GT. 0.01)  
 164400 T3=TS  
 164500 T21="EXISTING SPRINGS (ALL COMBINED FOR ZONE)"  
 164600 E(FS)71=CACT(XS(ZD)(S))  
 164700 E(FP)81=CACT(XS(ZD)(S))/(SEASONS,(S),DAYS)  
 164800 E(FX)91=CACT(XS(ZD)(S))\*(EXTSPRG,(ZD),COST)  
 164900 E(FZ)101=(EXTSPRG,(ZD),COST)/1000.  
 165000 \*  
 165100 LINE (P),IF((ZD)(P).IM.(ZET) .AND. CACT(PET(ZD)(P)).GT. 0.0001)  
 165200 T3="PEAK DAY"  
 165300 T21="EXISTING TREATMENT PLANT"  
 165400 E(FY)81=CACT(PET(ZD)(P))  
 165500 T117="ALTERNATE"  
 165600 T128=(P)  
 165700 LINE (S)(P),IF((ZD)(P).IM.(ZET) .AND. CACT(XTP(ZD)(P)(S)).GT. 0.01)  
 165800 T3=TS  
 165900 T21="EXISTING TREATMENT PLANT"  
 166000 E(FS)71=CACT(XTP(ZD)(P)(S))  
 166100 E(FP)81=CACT(XTP(ZD)(P)(S))/(SEASONS,(S),DAYS)  
 166200 E(FX)91=CACT(XTP(ZD)(P)(S))\*(EXTTRPL,(ZD)(P),CST(S))  
 166300 E(FZ)101=(EXTTRPL,(ZD)(P),CST(S))/1000.  
 166400 T117="ALTERNATE"  
 166500 T128=(P)  
 166600 \*  
 166700 \*  
 166800 LINE (A),IF((ZD)(A).IM.(FWL) .AND. CACT(PFW(ZD)(A)).GT. 0.0001)  
 166900 T3="PEAK DAY"  
 167000 T21="NEW WELL"  
 167100 E(FY)81=CACT(PFW(ZD)(A))  
 167200 T117="ALTERNATE"  
 167300 T128=(A)  
 167400 LINE (S)(A),IF((ZD)(A).IM.(FWL) .AND. CACT(XFW(ZD)(A)(S)).GT.0.01)  
 167500 T3=TS  
 167600 T21="NEW WELL"  
 167700  
 167800 E(FS)71=CACT(XFW(ZD)(A)(S))  
 167900 E(FP)81=CACT(XFW(ZD)(A)(S))/(SEASONS,(S),DAYS)  
 168000 E(FX)91=CACT(XFW(ZD)(A)(S))\*(FWELL,(ZD)(A),OANDM)  
 168100 E(FZ)101=(FWELL,(ZD)(A),OANDM)/1000.  
 168200 T117="ALTERNATE"  
 168300 T128=(A)  
 168400 LINE (A),IF((ZD)(A).IM.(FSP) .AND. CACT(PFS(ZD)(A)).GT. 0.0001)  
 168500 T3="PEAK DAY"  
 168600 T21="NEW SPRING"  
 168700 E(FY)81=CACT(PFS(ZD)(A))  
 168800 T117="ALTERNATE"  
 168900 T128=(A)  
 169000 LINE (S)(A),IF((ZD)(A).IM.(FSP) .AND. CACT(XFS(ZD)(A)(S)).GT.0.01)  
 169100 T3=TS  
 169200 T21="NEW SPRING"  
 169300 E(FS)71=CACT(XFS(ZD)(A)(S))  
 169400 E(FP)81=CACT(XFS(ZD)(A)(S))/(SEASONS,(S),DAYS)  
 169500 E(FX)91=CACT(XFS(ZD)(A)(S))\*(FSPRG,(ZD)(A),COST)  
 169600 E(FZ)101=(FSPRG,(ZD)(A),COST)/1000.  
 169700 T117="ALTERNATE"  
 169800 T128=(A)  
 169900 \*  
 170000 LINE (A),IF((ZD)(A).IM.(FTP) .AND. CACT(PFT(ZD)(A)).GT. 0.0001)  
 170100 T3="PEAK DAY"  
 170200 T21="NEW TREATMENT PLANT"  
 170300 E(FY)81=CACT(PFT(ZD)(A))  
 170400 T117="ALTERNATE"  
 170500 T128=(A)  
 170600 LINE (S)(A),IF((ZD)(A).IM.(FTP) .AND. CACT(XFTP(ZD)(A)(S)).GT.0.01)  
 170700 T3=TS  
 170800 T21="NEW TREATMENT PLANT"  
 170900 E(FS)71=CACT(XFTP(ZD)(A)(S))  
 171000 E(FP)81=CACT(XFTP(ZD)(A)(S))/(SEASONS,(S),DAYS)  
 171100 E(FX)91=CACT(XFTP(ZD)(A)(S))\*(FTURRPL,(ZD)(A),CST(S))  
 171200 E(FZ)101=(FTURRPL,(ZD)(A),CST(S))/1000.  
 171300 T117="ALTERNATE"  
 171400 T128=(A)  
 \* EXPORT  
 \*  
 171500 LINE (AT08)(R),IF((AT08):1100=.EQ.(ZD) .AND. (AT08)(R).IM.(AT081)  
 171600 .AND. CACT(PX(AT08)(R)).GT. 0.0001)  
 171700 T3="PEAK DAY"  
 171800 T21="EXPORT"  
 171900 T28=T(AT08)  
 172000 E(FY)81=CACT(PX(AT08)(R))  
 172100 T117="ALTERNATE"  
 172200 T128=(R)  
 172300 LINE (AT08)(R)(S),IF((AT08):1100=.EQ.(ZD) .AND. (AT08)(R).IM.(AT081)  
 172400 .AND. CACT(XZ(AT08)(R)(S)).GT.0.01)  
 172500 T3=TS  
 172600 T21="EXPORT"  
 172700 T28=T(AT08)  
 172800 E(FS)71=CACT(XZ(AT08)(R)(S))  
 172900 E(FP)81=CACT(XZ(AT08)(R)(S))/(SEASONS,(S),DAYS)  
 173000 E(FX)91=CACT(XZ(AT08)(R)(S))\*(PIPENET,(AT08)(R),AB(S))  
 173100 E(FZ)101=(PIPENET,(AT08)(R),AB(S))/1000.  
 173200 T117="ALTERNATE"  
 173300 T128=(R)  
 173400 LINE (AT08)(R),IF((AT08):0011=.EQ.(ZD) .AND. (AT08)(R).IM.(AT081)

```

173800      .AND. (PIPENET,(ATO8)(R),BA1).NE.0
173900      .AND. CACT(PX(BTOA/ATO8)(R)).GT. 0.0001)
174000      T3="PEAK DAY"
174100      T21="EXPORT"
174200      T28=T(ATO8)
174300      E(FY)81=CACT(PX(BTOA)(R))
174400      T117="ALTERNATE"
174500      T128=(R)
174600      LINE (ATO8)(R)(S),IF((ATO8)=0011,.EQ.(Z0) .AND. (ATO8)(R).IM.(ATO81)
174700          .AND. (PIPENET,(ATO8)(R),BA(S)).NE.0
174800          .AND. CACT(XZ(BTOA/ATO8)(R)(S)).GT.0.01)
174900      T3=(S)
175000      T21="EXPORT"
175100      T28=T(ATO8)
175200      E(FS)71=CACT(XZ(BTOA)(R)(S))
175300      E(FP)81=CACT(XZ(BTOA)(R)(S))/(SEASONS,(S),DAYS)
175400      E(FX)91=CACT(XZ(BTOA)(R)(S))<(PIPENET,(ATO8)(R),BA(S))
175500      E(FZ)101=(PIPENET,(ATO8)(R),BA(S))/1000.
175600      T117="ALTERNATE"
175700      T128=(R)
175800      *
175900      *IMPORT
176000      *
176100      LINE (ATO8)(R),IF((ATO8)=1100,.EQ.(Z0) .AND. (ATO8)(R).IM.(ATO81)
176200          .AND. (PIPENET,(ATO8)(R),BA1).NE.0
176300          .AND. CACT(PX(BTOA/ATO8)(R)).GT. 0.0001)
176400      T3="PEAK DAY"
176500      T21="IMPORT"
176600      T28=T(ATO8)
176700      E(FY)81=CACT(PX(BTOA)(R))
176800      T117="ALTERNATE"
176900      T128=(R)
177000      LINE (ATO8)(R)(S),IF((ATO8)=1100,.EQ.(Z0) .AND. (ATO8)(R).IM.(ATO81)
177100          .AND. (PIPENET,(ATO8)(R),BA(S)).NE.0
177200          .AND. CACT(XZ(BTOA/ATO8)(R)(S)).GT.0.01)
177300      T3=(S)
177400      T21="IMPORT"
177500      T28=T(ATO8)
177600      E(FS)71=CACT(XZ(BTOA)(R)(S))
177700      E(FP)81=CACT(XZ(BTOA)(R)(S))/(SEASONS,(S),DAYS)
177800      E(FX)91=CACT(XZ(BTOA)(R)(S))<(PIPENET,(ATO8)(R),BA(S))
177900      E(FZ)101=(PIPENET,(ATO8)(R),BA(S))/1000.
178000      T117="ALTERNATE"
178100      T128=(R)
178200      LINE (ATO8)(R),IF((ATO8)=0011,.EQ.(Z0) .AND. (ATO8)(R).IM.(ATO81)
178300          .AND. CACT(PX(AT08)(R)).GT. 0.0001)
178400      T3="PEAK DAY"
178500      T21="IMPORT"
178600      T28=T(ATO8)
178700      E(FY)81=CACT(PX(AT08)(R))
178800      T117="ALTERNATE"
178900      T128=(R)
179000      LINE (ATO8)(R)(S),IF((ATO8)=0011,.EQ.(Z0) .AND. (ATO8)(R).IM.(ATO81)
179100          .AND. CACT(XZ(AT08)(R)(S)).GT.0.01)
179200      T3=(S)
179300      T21="IMPORT"
179400      T28=T(ATO8)
179500      E(FS)71=CACT(XZ(AT08)(R)(S))
179600      E(FP)81=CACT(XZ(AT08)(R)(S))/(SEASONS,(S),DAYS)
179700      E(FX)91=CACT(XZ(AT08)(R)(S))<(PIPENET,(ATO8)(R),AB(S))
179800      E(FZ)101=(PIPENET,(ATO8)(R),AB(S))/1000.

179900      T117="ALTERNATE"
180000      T128=(R)
180100      END DO
180200      *
180300      *
180400      ****END OF INITIAL REPORT OUTPUT ****
180500      *
180600      *
180700      *
180800      *
180900      *
181000      *
181100      ****START OF REPORT REVISE TO MODIFY INTEGER PROBLEM TO A L.P. PROBLEM ****
181200      *
181300      *
181400      *
181500      *
181600      *
181700      *
181800      *
181900      *
182000      *
182100      *
182200      *
182300      *
182400      *
182500      *
182600      *
182700      *
182800      *
182900      *
183000      *
183100      *
183200      *
183300      *
183400      *
183500      *
183600      *
183700      *
183800      *
183900      *
184000      *
184100      *
184200      *
184300      *
184400      *
184500      *
184600      *
184700      *
184800      *
184900      *
185000      *
185100      *
185200      *
185300      *
185400      *
185500      *
185600      *
185700      *
185800      *
185900      *

*DELETE SEASON ROWS WITH ASSOCIATED INTEGER VARIABLES OF ZERO ACTIVITY
* LINE,T1="NAME",T15="REVISE"
* LINE,T1="ROWS"
* LINE,T3="DELETE"
*
LINE (FNL)(S),IF((FNL).NM. DUM .AND. CACT(IFN(FNL)).LT.0.1)
T5="FFW"
T8<FNL
T11=(S)
LINE (CFSP)(S),IF((CFSP).NM. DUM .AND. CACT(IFS(FSP)).LT.0.1)
T5="FFS"
T8<FSP
T11=(S)
LINE (FTP)(S),IF((FTP).NM. DUM .AND. CACT(IFTP(FTP)).LT.0.1)
T5="FTP"
T9<FTP
T12=(S)
LINE (AT081)(S),IF((AT081).NM. DUMMY .AND. (AT081):00001=.NM.X
        .AND. CACT(IZT(AT081)).LT. 0.1)
T5="Z"
T6<AT081
T11=(S)
LINE (BT0A1)(S),IF((BT0A1).NM.DUMMY.AND.(BT0A1):00001=.NM.X .AND.
        (PIPENET,(ATO81/BT0A1),BA(S)).NE.0 .AND.
        CACT(IZT(AT081/BT0A1)).LT. 0.1)
T5="Z"
T6<BT0A1
T11=(S)
*
*DELETE PEAK ROWS WITH ASSOCIATED INTEGER VARIABLES OF ZERO ACTIVITY
* LINE (FNL),F((FNL).NM. DUM .AND. CACT(IFN(FNL)).LT.0.1)
* T5="PSFW"
* T9<FNL
* LINE (FSP),IF((FSP).NM. DUM .AND. CACT(IFS(FSP)).LT.0.1)
* T5="PSFS"
* T9<FSP

```

```

186000      LINE (FTP),IF((FTP).NM. DUM .AND. CACT(IFTP(FTP)).LT.0.1)
186100          T5="PSFT"
186200          T9=(FTP)
186300      LINE (AT081),IF((AT081).NM.DUMMY.AND.(AT081)=00001=.NM.X .AND.
186400          CACT(IZT(AT061)).LT. 0.1)
186500          T5="PZ"
186600          T7=(AT081)
186700      LINE (BTOA1),IF((BTOA1).NM.DUMMY.AND.(BTOA1)=00001=.NM.X .AND.
186800          (PIPENET,(AT081/BTOA1),BA1).NE. 0 .AND.
186900          CACT(IZT(AT061/BTOA1)).LT. 0.1)
187000          T5="PZ"
187100          T7=(BTOA1)
187200      *
187300      +DELETE COLUMNS
187400      *
187500          LINE,T1="COLUMNS"
187600          LINE,T3="DELETE"
187700          LINE,T5="SWELLS"
187800          LINE,T5="EWELLS"
187900          LINE,T5="SBIVAL"
188000          LINE,T5="EBIVAL"
188100      DO(FWL),IF((FWL).NM. DUM .AND. CACT(IFW(FWL)).LT.0.1)
188200          LINE,T5="IFS",T8=(FWL)
188300          LINE (S)
188400              T5="XFW"
188500              T8=(FWL)
188600              T11=(S)
188700          LINE,T5="PFM",T8=(FWL)
188800      END DO
188900      *
189000      DO(FSP),IF((FSP).NM. DUM .AND. CACT(IFS(FSP)).LT. 0.1)
189100          LINE,T5="IFS",T8=(FSP)
189200          LINE (S)
189300              T5="XFS"
189400              T8=(FSP)
189500              T11=(S)
189600          LINE,T5="PFS",T8=(FSP)
189700      END DO
189800      *
189900      DO(FTP),IF((FTP).NM. DUM .AND. CACT(IFTP(FTP)).LT. 0.1)
190000          LINE,T5="IFT",T9=(FTP)
190100          LINE (S)
190200              T5="XFTP"
190300              T9=(FTP)
190400              T12=(S)
190500          LINE,T5="PFT",T8=(FTP)
190600      END DO
190700      *
190800      DO(AT081),IF((AT081).NM.DUMMY .AND. (AT081)=00001=.NM.X .AND.
190900          CACT(IZT(AT081)).LT. 0.1)
191000      LINE,T5="IZT",T8=(AT081)
191100      LINE (S)
191200          T5="XZ"
191300          T7=(AT081)
191400          T12=(S)
191500          LINE,T5="PX",T7=(AT081)
191600      END DO
191700      *
191800      DO(BTOA1),IF((BTOA1).NM.DUMMY .AND. (BTOA1)=00001=.NM.X .AND.
191900          (PIPENET,(AT081/BTOA1),BA1).NE. 0 .AND.
192000          CACT(IZT(AT061/BTOA1)) .LT. 0.1 )
192100      LINE (S)
192200          T5="XZ"
192300          T7=(BTOA1)
192400          T12=(S)
192500          LINE,T5="PK",T7=(BTOA1)
END DO
*
*FIX ACTIVE INTEGER VARIABLES AT THEIR PRESENT ACTIVITIES
*
LINE,T1="BOUNDS"
LINE,T3="MODIFY"
*
LINE (FWL),IF((FWL).NM. DUM .AND. CACT(IFW(FWL)).GT. 0.9)
T2="FX"
T5="BND"
T15="IFW"
T18=(FWL)
E(FX)25=CACT(IFW(FWL))/RND
*
LINE (FSP),IF((FSP).NM. DUM .AND. CACT(IFS(FSP)).GT. 0.9)
T2="FX"
T5="BND"
T15="IFS"
T18=(FSP)
T30="1.00"
*
LINE (FTP),IF((FTP).NM.DUM .AND. CACT(IFTP(FTP)).GT. 0.9)
T2="FX"
T5="BND"
T15="IFT"
T19=(FTP)
T30="1.00"
*
LINE (AT081),IF((AT081).NM.DUMMY .AND. (AT081)=00001=.NM.X .AND.
CACT(IZT(AT061)).GT. 0.9)
T2="FX"
T5="BND"
T15="IZT"
T18=(AT081)
T30="1.00"
*
LINE,T1="ENDATA"
*****
*END OF REVISE REPORT
*****
*ENDATA

```

**Appendix E**  
**Published Report For Sample Problem**

CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE \*\* NEW FACILITIES

ALL CAPITAL COSTS ARE IN DOLLARS PER YEAR

\* \* \* \* W E L L S \* \* \* \*

ZONE	WELLS DRILLED	CAPITAL COST	PEAK DAY CAPACITY-MGD	CAPACITY-MGS JUN 1 - AUG 9	CAPACITY-MGS AUG 10 - NOV 17	CAPACITY-MGS NOV 18 - FEB 16	CAPACITY-MGS FEB 17 - JUN 30
NYTOWN	2 A	\$7,180.	2.02	201.6	288.0	259.2	302.4
PARKSVILLE	1 A	\$4,310.	1.51	151.2	216.0	194.4	226.8
PARKSVILLE	1 B	\$5,440.	2.52	252.0	360.0	324.0	378.0
YOURTOWN	2 A	\$8,620.	3.02	302.4	432.0	388.8	453.6
FARMTOWN	2 A	\$8,620.	3.02	302.4	432.0	388.8	453.6
<b>T O T A L S</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>\$34,170.</b>	<b>12.09</b>	<b>1209.6</b>	<b>1728.0</b>	<b>1555.2</b>	<b>1814.4</b>

\* \* \* \* S P R I N G S \* \* \* \*

ZONE	SPRINGS DEVELOPED	CAPITAL COST	PEAK DAY CAPACITY-MGD	CAPACITY-MGS JUN 1 - AUG 9	CAPACITY-MGS AUG 10 - NOV 17	CAPACITY-MGS NOV 18 - FEB 16	CAPACITY-MGS FEB 17 - JUN 30
NYTOWN	A	\$178,500.	5.82	678.3	776.0	406.8	611.1
<b>T O T A L S</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$178,500.</b>	<b>5.82</b>	<b>678.3</b>	<b>776.0</b>	<b>406.8</b>	<b>611.1</b>

\* \* \* \* T R E A T M E N T P L A N T S \* \* \* \*

ZONE	TRMT PLNT BUILT	CAPITAL COST	PEAK DAY CAPACITY-MGD	CAPACITY-MGS JUN 1 - AUG 9	CAPACITY-MGS AUG 10 - NOV 17	CAPACITY-MGS NOV 18 - FEB 16	CAPACITY-MGS FEB 17 - JUN 30
PARKSVILLE	A	\$354,360.	16.00	1400.0	2000.0	1800.0	2100.0
YOURTOWN	A	\$82,130.	4.50	350.0	500.0	450.0	525.0
<b>T O T A L S</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>\$436,490.</b>	<b>20.50</b>	<b>1750.0</b>	<b>2500.0</b>	<b>2250.0</b>	<b>2625.0</b>

\* \* \* \* N E T W O R K S Y N T H E S I S \* \* \* \*

ZONAL CONNECTIONS		CONDUIT SIZE	CAPITAL COST	CAPACITY-MGD
PARKSVILLE TO YOURTOWN	E	14 INCH DIA. PIPE	\$34,980.	4.0
HALF WAY STOP TO FARMTOWN	H	20 INCH DIA. PIPE	\$30,240.	8.4

TOTALS NUMBER = 2 \$65,220.

\* \* \* \* S U M M A R Y O F N E W F A C I L I T I E S \* \* \* \*

CONSTRUCTION COSTS	ADDED CAPACITY MGD PEAK DAY	ADDED CAPACITY MGS JUN 1 - AUG 9	ADDED CAPACITY MGS AUG 10 - NOV 17	ADDED CAPACITY MGS NOV 18 - FEB 16	ADDED CAPACITY MGS FEB 17 - JUN 30
\$714,380.	38.41	3637.9	5004.0	4212.0	5050.5

\* \* \* \* ANALYSIS FOR ZONE MYTOWN

SEASON	DEMAND-MGS	DEMAND-MGD	PEAK DAY DEMAND
JUN 1 - AUG 9	525.0	7.50	9.00
AUG 10 - NOV 17	625.0	6.25	
NOV 18 - FEB 16	450.0	5.00	
FEB 17 - JUN 30	656.0	6.25	

SEASON	SUPPLY	SOURCE	LEVEL OF SUPPLY	O AND M COSTS	UNIT COST	
			MGS	MGD	\$/1000 GAL	
PEAK DAY	EXISTING WELL		1.3000			ALTERNATE A
NOV 18 - FEB 16	EXISTING WELL		43.2	0.48	\$1,695.60	\$0.039
FEB 17 - JUN 30	EXISTING WELL		44.9	0.43	\$1,762.32	\$0.039
PEAK DAY	NEW WELL			1.8800		ALTERNATE A
PEAK DAY	NEW SPRING			5.8200		ALTERNATE A
JUN 1 - AUG 9	NEW SPRING		678.3	9.69	\$4,476.78	\$0.007
AUG 10 - NOV 17	NEW SPRING		776.0	7.76	\$5,121.60	\$0.007
NOV 18 - FEB 16	NEW SPRING		406.8	4.52	\$2,684.88	\$0.007
FEB 17 - JUN 30	NEW SPRING		611.1	5.82	\$4,033.26	\$0.007

\* \* \* \* ANALYSES FOR ZONE PARKSVILLE

SEASON	DEMAND-MGS	DEMAND-MGD	PEAK DAY DEMAND
JUN 1 - AUG 9	1750.0	25.00	30.00
AUG 10 - NOV 17	2000.0	20.00	
NOV 18 - FEB 16	1350.0	15.00	
FEB 17 - JUN 30	1995.0	19.00	

SEASON	SUPPLY	SOURCE	LEVEL OF SUPPLY	O AND M COSTS	UNIT COST	
			MGS	MGD	\$/1000 GAL	
PEAK DAY	EXISTING WELL		0.6100			ALTERNATE A
PEAK DAY	EXISTING WELL		2.5900			ALTERNATE A
JUN 1 - AUG 9	EXISTING WELL		50.4	0.72	\$1,222.20	\$0.024
AUG 10 - NOV 17	EXISTING WELL		72.0	0.72	\$1,746.00	\$0.024
NOV 18 - FEB 16	EXISTING WELL		64.8	0.72	\$1,571.40	\$0.024
FEB 17 - JUN 30	EXISTING WELL		75.6	0.72	\$1,833.30	\$0.024
JUN 1 - AUG 9	EXISTING WELL		201.6	2.88	\$7,912.80	\$0.039
AUG 10 - NOV 17	EXISTING WELL		280.0	2.88	\$11,304.00	\$0.039
NOV 18 - FEB 16	EXISTING WELL		259.2	2.88	\$10,173.60	\$0.039
FEB 17 - JUN 30	EXISTING WELL		302.4	2.88	\$11,869.20	\$0.039
PEAK DAY	EXISTING TREATMENT PLANT		1.4000			ALTERNATE A
PEAK DAY	NEW WELL		1.5100			ALTERNATE A
PEAK DAY	NEW WELL		2.5200			ALTERNATE B
JUN 1 - AUG 9	NEW WELL		151.2	2.16	\$4,800.60	\$0.032
AUG 10 - NOV 17	NEW WELL		216.0	2.16	\$6,858.00	\$0.032
NOV 18 - FEB 16	NEW WELL		194.4	2.16	\$6,172.20	\$0.032
FEB 17 - JUN 30	NEW WELL		226.8	2.16	\$7,200.90	\$0.032
JUN 1 - AUG 9	NEW WELL		252.0	3.60	\$9,891.00	\$0.039
AUG 10 - NOV 17	NEW WELL		360.0	3.60	\$14,130.00	\$0.039
NOV 18 - FEB 16	NEW WELL		324.0	3.60	\$12,717.00	\$0.039
FEB 17 - JUN 30	NEW WELL		378.0	3.60	\$14,836.50	\$0.039
PEAK DAY	NEW TREATMENT PLANT		15.9900			ALTERNATE A
JUN 1 - AUG 9	NEW TREATMENT PLANT		969.6	13.85	\$63,024.00	\$0.065
AUG 10 - NOV 17	NEW TREATMENT PLANT		972.0	9.72	\$70,956.00	\$0.073
NOV 18 - FEB 16	NEW TREATMENT PLANT		507.6	5.64	\$41,115.60	\$0.081
FEB 17 - JUN 30	NEW TREATMENT PLANT		847.1	8.07	\$59,297.00	\$0.070
PEAK DAY	IMPORT PARKSVILLE TO YOURTOWN		4.0300			ALTERNATE E
PEAK DAY	IMPORT PARKSVILLE TO YOURTOWN		1.3500			ALTERNATE X
JUN 1 - AUG 9	IMPORT PARKSVILLE TO YOURTOWN		125.2	1.79	\$5,493.78	\$0.044
AUG 10 - NOV 17	IMPORT PARKSVILLE TO YOURTOWN		92.0	0.92	\$4,036.96	\$0.044
FEB 17 - JUN 30	IMPORT PARKSVILLE TO YOURTOWN		165.1	1.57	\$7,244.59	\$0.044

\* \* \* \* ANALYSIS FOR ZONE YOURTOWN

SEASON	DEMAND-MGS	DEMAND-MGD	PEAK DAY DEMAND
JUN 1 - AUG 9	327.0	4.67	5.61
AUG 10 - NOV 17	425.0	4.25	
NOV 18 - FEB 16	306.0	3.40	
FEB 17 - JUN 30	446.0	4.25	

SEASON	SUPPLY	SOURCE	LEVEL OF SUPPLY	O AND M COSTS	UNIT COST \$/1000 GAL
PEAK DAY	EXISTING SPRINGS		4.5200		
JUN 1 - AUG 9	EXISTING SPRINGS (ALL COMBINED FOR ZONE)		452.2	6.46	\$2,984.52 \$0.007
AUG 10 - NOV 17	EXISTING SPRINGS (ALL COMBINED FOR ZONE)		517.0	5.17	\$3,412.20 \$0.007
NOV 18 - FEB 16	EXISTING SPRINGS (ALL COMBINED FOR ZONE)		290.7	3.23	\$1,910.62 \$0.007
FEB 17 - JUN 30	EXISTING SPRINGS (ALL COMBINED FOR ZONE)		611.1	5.82	\$4,033.26 \$0.007
PEAK DAY	NEW WELL		3.0200		
NOV 18 - FEB 16	NEW WELL		15.3	0.17	\$600.52 \$0.039
PEAK DAY	NEW TREATMENT PLANT		3.4500		
PEAK DAY	EXPORT PARKSVILLE TO YOURTOWN		-4.0300		
PEAK DAY	EXPORT PARKSVILLE TO YOURTOWN		-1.3500		
JUN 1 - AUG 9	EXPORT PARKSVILLE TO YOURTOWN		-125.2	-1.79	\$5,493.78 \$0.044
AUG 10 - NOV 17	EXPORT PARKSVILLE TO YOURTOWN		-92.0	-0.92	\$4,036.96 \$0.044
FEB 17 - JUN 30	EXPORT PARKSVILLE TO YOURTOWN		-165.1	-1.57	\$7,244.59 \$0.044

\* \* \* \* ANALYSIS FOR ZONE FARMTOWN

SEASON	DEMAND-MGS	DEMAND-MGD	PEAK DAY DEMAND
JUN 1 - AUG 9	536.0	7.66	9.18
AUG 10 - NOV 17	595.0	5.95	
NOV 18 - FEB 16	306.0	3.40	
FEB 17 - JUN 30	714.0	6.80	

SEASON	SUPPLY	SOURCE	LEVEL OF SUPPLY	O AND M COSTS	UNIT COST \$/1000 GAL
PEAK DAY	EXISTING SPRINGS		6.7900		
JUN 1 - AUG 9	EXISTING SPRINGS (ALL COMBINED FOR ZONE)		678.3	9.69	\$4,476.78 \$0.007
AUG 10 - NOV 17	EXISTING SPRINGS (ALL COMBINED FOR ZONE)		776.0	7.76	\$5,121.60 \$0.007
NOV 18 - FEB 16	EXISTING SPRINGS (ALL COMBINED FOR ZONE)		465.3	5.17	\$3,070.98 \$0.007
FEB 17 - JUN 30	EXISTING SPRINGS (ALL COMBINED FOR ZONE)		678.3	6.46	\$4,476.78 \$0.007
PEAK DAY	NEW WELL		2.5800		
FEB 17 - JUN 30	NEW WELL		43.0	0.41	\$1,526.50 \$0.036
PEAK DAY	EXPORT HALF WAY STOP TO FARMTOWN		-0.1900		
JUN 1 - AUG 9	EXPORT HALF WAY STOP TO FARMTOWN		-5.2	-0.07	\$128.39 \$0.025
AUG 10 - NOV 17	EXPORT HALF WAY STOP TO FARMTOWN		-6.0	-0.06	\$148.14 \$0.025
NOV 18 - FEB 16	EXPORT HALF WAY STOP TO FARMTOWN		-5.4	-0.06	\$133.33 \$0.025
FEB 17 - JUN 30	EXPORT HALF WAY STOP TO FARMTOWN		-7.3	-0.07	\$180.24 \$0.025

\* \* \* \* ANALYSIS FOR ZONE HALF WAY STOP

SEASON	DEMAND-MGS	DEMAND-MGD	PEAK DAY DEMAND
JUN 1 - AUG 9	15.0	0.21	0.26
AUG 10 - NOV 17	20.0	0.20	
NOV 18 - FEB 16	18.0	0.20	
FEB 17 - JUN 30	22.0	0.21	

SEASON	SUPPLY	SOURCE	LEVEL OF SUPPLY	O AND M COSTS	UNIT COST \$/1000 GAL
PEAK DAY	EXISTING WELL		0.0700		
JUN 1 - AUG 9	EXISTING WELL		9.8	0.14	\$90.65 \$0.009
AUG 10 - NOV 17	EXISTING WELL		14.0	0.14	\$129.50 \$0.009
NOV 18 - FEB 16	EXISTING WELL		12.6	0.14	\$116.55 \$0.009
FEB 17 - JUN 30	EXISTING WELL		14.7	0.14	\$135.97 \$0.009
PEAK DAY	IMPORT HALF WAY STOP TO FARMTOWN		0.1900		
JUN 1 - AUG 9	IMPORT HALF WAY STOP TO FARMTOWN		5.2	0.07	\$128.39 \$0.025
AUG 10 - NOV 17	IMPORT HALF WAY STOP TO FARMTOWN		6.0	0.06	\$148.14 \$0.025
NOV 18 - FEB 16	IMPORT HALF WAY STOP TO FARMTOWN		5.4	0.06	\$133.33 \$0.025
FEB 17 - JUN 30	IMPORT HALF WAY STOP TO FARMTOWN		7.3	0.07	\$180.24 \$0.025

## Appendix F

### TEMPO Procedures—MACROLIB1

```

100 MACRO CREATOR RETAIN
110 $FILE INPUT=(480030)MODELGENERATOR1
120 ZCONSOLE=.FALSE.
130 ZPRINTER=.TRUE.
140 ZLGFRQ=9999
150 GENERATE
160 LOCK(RWF)
170 ZNAME="MODEL"
180 ZDATA="MODEL"
190 INPUT(DISK)
200 BCDOUT
210 EXIT
220 ENDMACRO
230 MACRO SOLVELP RETAIN
240 ZLGFRQ=9999
250 ZCONSOLE=.FALSE.
260 ZPRINTER=.TRUE.
270 ZNAME="MODEL"
280 ZBNDEST="BND"
290 SETUP(MIN,LOWER,SUMMARY)
300 ZDONFS=LAB
310 TITLE "LP SOLUTION FOR MODEL"
320 ZRHS="RHS1"
330 ZOBJ="OBJECT"
340 ZSOLNM="LPOPTUM"
350 ZBASNM="LPBASIS"
360 PRIMAL
370 LAB:SAVE
380 OUTPUT(FILE)
390 EXIT
400 ENDMACRO
410 MACRO SOLVEIP RETAIN
420 URPERCNT=1.0-URPERCNT
430 ZLGFRQ=9999
440 ZCONSOLE=.FALSE.
450 ZPRINTER=.TRUE.
460 ZTOLIN=0.001
470 ZNOSOL=LAB6
480 ZINTSOL=LAB1
490 ZSOLNM="IPSOL"
500 TITLE "INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL"
510 LAB3:MXINT(NOPRINT)
520 GO TO LAB2
530 LAB1:UI=UI+1
540 ZSOLNO=UI

550 OUTPUT(FILE)
560 SAVEFILE
570 ZBIOBJ=URPERCNT*ZCUROB
580 UR1=ZCUROB
590 DISPLAY "NEW CUTOFF"
600 DISPLAY ZBIOBJ
610 RETURN
620 LAB6:IF(UI .GT. 0)GO TO LAB2
630 DISPLAY "NO INTEGER SOLUTIONS POSSIBLE FOR YOUR MODEL"
640 EXIT
650 LAB2:IF(UI1 .GT. 0)GO TO LAB4
660 ZINTSOL=LAB5
670 ZBIOBJ=UR1
680 DISPLAY "CUTOFF FOR RESTART"
690 DISPLAY ZBIOBJ
700 MXINT(RESTART,NOPRINT)
710 LAB4:ZREPNM="MODEL"
720 PUBLISH
730 REMOVE(BRANCH)
740 EXIT
750 LAB5:UI=UI+1
760 UII=7
770 ZSOLNO=UI
780 OUTPUT(FILE)
790 GO TO LAB3
800 ENDMACRO
810 MACRO RANGES RETAIN
820 ZCONSOLE=.FALSE.
830 TITLE "REVISION TO LP SOLUTION FOR RANGE"
840 ZREPNM="REVISE"
850 $FILE CARDOUT(KIND=DISK,TITLE=MODREV)
860 ZPRINTER=.FALSE.
870 PUBLISH(PUNCH)
880 ZPRINTER=.TRUE.
890 ZNAME=ZNAME
900 ZNAME="REVISE"
910 ZDATA="REVISE"
920 $FILE CARDIN(KIND=DISK,TITLE=MODREV)
930 REVISE(CARD)
940 SETUP(MIN,SUMMARY)
950 PRIMAL
960 TITLE "RANGE FOR REVISED IP TO LP SOLUTION"
970 RANGE
980 EXIT
990 ENDMACRO

```

**Appendix G**  
**Model Revision Example**

The numbered statements are input by the user.  
 Numbers prefixing the statements are used here for  
 clarification only. If inputting this section, do not  
 use numbers.

```

READY      (output from the interactive TEMPO system
            requesting input commands)
1 ZDATA = "REVDATA" (name of revision data to be created)
READY
2 ZONAME = "MODEL" (name of old model)
READY
3 ZNAME = "REVMODEL" (name of new model)
READY
4 REVISE(REMOTE) (revisions to be made from the terminal)
---REVISE---
% (indicates revise input requested)
5 ROWS
%
6 AFTER
%
7 L/MIX1      (adding the row MIX for season 1 as a ≤ row)
%
8 L/MIX2
%
9 L/MIX3
%
10 L/MIX4
%
11 L/MIXP
%
12 COLUMNS
%
13 MODIFY
%
14 XFW32A1/MIX1/1.0      (places a 1 in the matrix position
                           row MIX1 column XFW32A1)
%
15 XS321/MIX1/-1.0
%
16 XFW32A2/MIX2/1.0
%
17 XS322/MIX2/-1.0
%
18 XFW32A3/MIX3/1.0
%
```

```

19 XS323/MIX3/-1.0
%
20 XFW32A4/MIX4/1.0
%
21 XS324/MIX4/-1.0
%
22 PFW32A/MIXP/1.0
%
23 PES32/MIXP/-1.0
%
24 LIST (output of all above changes to check for errors)
NAME          REVDATA
ROWS
        AFTER
        L  MIX1
        L  MIX2
        L  MIX3
        L  MIX4
        L  MIXP
COLUMNS
        MODIFY
        XFW32A1      MIX1      1.0
        XS321       MIX1     -1.0
        XFW32A2      MIX2      1.0
        XS322       MIX2     -1.0
        XFW32A3      MIX3      1.0
        XS323       MIX3     -1.0
        XFW32A4      MIX4      1.0
        XS324       MIX4     -1.0
        PFW32A      MIXP      1.0
        PES32       MIXP     -1.0
ENDATA
%
25 ENDATA (indicates the above list of revisions is acceptable)
           "system information on problem statistics"
READY

```

## Appendix H

### TEMPO Output For Optimal MIP Solution

**MODEL  
INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL**

**ROWS SECTION**

NUMBER	NAME	STATUS	ACTIVITY	SLACK ACTIVITY	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	DUAL ACTIVITY
1	OBJECT	BS	1142048-45438	-1142048-45438	NONE	NONE	1.00000
2	S011	BS	678.30000	-153.30000	525.00000	NONE	.
3	S012	BS	776.00000	-151.00000	625.00000	NONE	.
4	S013	LL	450.00000	.	450.00000	NONE	-39.25000
5	S014	LL	656.00000	.	656.00000	NONE	-39.25000
6	S0141	LL	1750.00000	.	1750.00000	NONE	-65.00000
7	S0142	LL	2000.00000	.	2000.00000	NONE	-73.00000
8	S0143	LL	1350.00000	.	1350.00000	NONE	-81.00000
9	S0144	LL	1995.00000	.	1995.00000	NONE	-70.00000
10	S021	LL	327.00000	.	327.00000	NONE	-21.12000
11	S022	LL	425.00000	.	425.00000	NONE	-29.12000
12	S023	LL	306.00000	.	306.00000	NONE	-39.25000
13	S024	LL	446.00000	.	446.00000	NONE	-26.12000
14	S021	BS	673.10000	-137.10000	536.00000	NONE	.
15	S022	BS	770.00000	-175.00000	595.00000	NONE	.
16	S023	BS	459.90000	-153.90000	306.00000	NONE	.
17	S024	LL	714.00000	.	714.00000	NONE	-35.50000
18	S0561	LL	15.00000	.	15.00000	NONE	-24.69000
19	S0562	LL	20.00000	.	20.00000	NONE	-24.69000
20	S0563	LL	18.00000	.	18.00000	NONE	-24.69000
21	S0564	LL	22.00000	.	22.00000	NONE	-60.19000
22	FW01A1	BS	.	100.80000	NONE	100.80000	.
23	FW01A2	BS	.	144.00000	NONE	144.00000	.
24	FW01A3	BS	43.20000	86.40000	NONE	129.60000	.
25	FW01A4	BS	44.90000	106.30000	NONE	151.20000	.
26	FW14A1	UL	50.40000	.	NONE	50.40000	40.75000
27	FW14A2	UL	72.00000	.	NONE	72.00000	48.75000
28	FW14A3	UL	64.80000	.	NONE	64.80000	56.75000
29	FW14A4	UL	75.60000	.	NONE	75.60000	45.75000
30	FW14B1	UL	201.60000	.	NONE	201.60000	25.75000
31	FW14B2	UL	288.00000	.	NONE	288.00000	33.75000
32	FW14B3	UL	259.20000	.	NONE	259.20000	41.75000
33	FW14B4	UL	302.40000	.	NONE	302.40000	30.75000
34	FW56A1	UL	9.80000	.	NONE	9.80000	15.44000
35	FW56A2	UL	14.00000	.	NONE	14.00000	15.44000
36	FW56A3	UL	12.60000	.	NONE	12.60000	15.44000
37	FW56A4	UL	14.70000	.	NONE	14.70000	50.94000
38	FS321	EQ	452.20000	.	452.20000	452.20000	14.52000
39	FS322	EQ	517.00000	.	517.00000	517.00000	22.52000
40	FS323	EQ	290.70000	.	290.70000	290.70000	32.65000
41	FS324	EQ	611.10000	.	611.10000	611.10000	19.52000
42	FS221	EQ	678.30000	.	678.30000	678.30000	-6.60000
43	FS222	EQ	776.00000	.	776.00000	776.00000	-6.60000
44	FS223	EQ	465.30000	.	465.30000	465.30000	-6.60000
45	FS224	EQ	678.30000	.	678.30000	678.30000	28.90000
46	FTP14A1	BS	.	140.00000	NONE	140.00000	.
47	FTP14A2	BS	.	200.00000	NONE	200.06000	.
48	FTP14A3	BS	.	180.00000	NONE	180.00000	.
49	FTP14A4	BS	.	210.00000	NONE	210.00000	.
50	FFW01A1	BS	-201.60000	201.60000	NONE	.	.
51	FFW01A2	BS	-288.00000	288.00000	NONE	.	.
52	FFW01A3	BS	-259.20000	259.20000	NONE	.	.
53	FFW01A4	BS	-302.40000	302.40000	NONE	.	.
54	FFW14A1	UL	.	.	NONE	.	33.25000
55	FFW14A2	UL	.	.	NONE	.	41.25000
56	FFW14A3	UL	.	.	NONE	.	49.25000
57	FFW14A4	UL	.	.	NONE	.	38.25000
58	FFW14B1	UL	.	.	NONE	.	25.75000
59	FFW14B2	UL	.	.	NONE	.	33.75000
60	FFW14B3	UL	.	.	NONE	.	41.75000
61	FFW14B4	UL	.	.	NONE	.	30.75000
62	FFW32A1	BS	-302.40000	302.40000	NONE	.	.
63	FFW32A2	BS	-432.00000	432.00000	NONE	.	.
64	FFW32A3	BS	-373.50000	373.50000	NONE	.	.

MODEL  
INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL

ROWS SECTION

NUMBER	NAME	STATUS	ACTIVITY	SLACK ACTIVITY	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	DUAL ACTIVITY
65	FFW32A4	BS	-453.60000	453.60000	NONE	.	.
66	FFW22A1	BS	-302.40000	302.40000	NONE	.	.
67	FFW22A2	BS	-432.00000	432.00000	NONE	.	.
68	FFW22A3	BS	-388.80000	388.80000	NONE	.	.
69	FFW22A4	BS	-410.60000	410.60000	NONE	.	.
70	FFS01A1	EQ	.	.	.	.	-6.60000
71	FFS01A2	EQ	.	.	.	.	-6.60000
72	FFS01A3	EQ	.	.	.	.	32.65000
73	FFS01A4	EQ	.	.	.	.	32.65000
74	FFS14A1	EQ	.	.	.	.	58.40000
75	FFS14A2	EQ	.	.	.	.	66.40000
76	FFS14A3	EQ	.	.	.	.	74.40000
77	FFS14A4	EQ	.	.	.	.	63.40000
78	FFS32A1	EQ	.	.	.	.	14.52000
79	FFS32A2	EQ	.	.	.	.	22.52000
80	FFS32A3	EQ	.	.	.	.	32.65000
81	FFS32A4	EQ	.	.	.	.	19.52000
82	FFTP14A1	BS	-429.52500	429.52500	NONE	.	.
83	FFTP14A2	BS	-1026.75000	1026.75000	NONE	.	.
84	FFTP14A3	BS	-1291.27500	1291.27500	NONE	.	.
85	FFTP14A4	BS	-1251.58750	1251.58750	NONE	.	.
86	FFTP32A1	BS	-350.00000	350.00000	NONE	.	.
87	FFTP32A2	BS	-500.00000	500.00000	NONE	.	.
88	FFTP32A3	BS	-450.00000	450.00000	NONE	.	.
89	FFTP32A4	BS	-525.00000	525.00000	NONE	.	.
90	Z0114J1	UL	.	.	NONE	.	57.35000
91	Z0114J2	UL	.	.	NONE	.	65.35000
92	Z0114J3	UL	.	.	NONE	.	34.10000
93	Z0114J4	UL	.	.	NONE	.	23.10000
94	Z0114K1	UL	.	.	NONE	.	58.54000
95	Z0114K2	UL	.	.	NONE	.	66.54000
96	Z0114K3	UL	.	.	NONE	.	35.29000
97	Z0114K4	UL	.	.	NONE	.	24.29000
98	Z0122X1	BS	.	50.40000	NONE	50.40000	.
99	Z0122X2	BS	.	72.00000	NONE	72.00000	.
100	Z0122X3	BS	.	64.80000	NONE	64.80000	.
101	Z0122X4	BS	.	75.60000	NONE	75.60000	.
102	Z0122H1	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
103	Z0122H2	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
104	Z0122H3	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
105	Z0122H4	UL	.	.	NONE	.	45.71429
106	Z1456A1	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
107	Z1456A2	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
108	Z1456A3	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
109	Z1456A4	UL	.	.	NONE	.	105.02646
110	Z1456B1	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
111	Z1456B2	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
112	Z1456B3	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
113	Z1456B4	UL	.	.	NONE	.	74.77954
114	Z1456C1	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
115	Z1456C2	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
116	Z1456C3	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
117	Z1456C4	UL	.	.	NONE	.	61.06702
118	Z1432X1	BS	.	94.50000	NONE	94.50000	.
119	Z1432X2	BS	.	135.00000	NONE	135.00000	.
120	Z1432X3	BS	.	121.50000	NONE	121.50000	.
121	Z1432X4	BS	.	141.75000	NONE	141.75000	.
122	Z1432E1	BS	-282.10000	282.10000	NONE	.	.
123	Z1432E2	BS	-403.00000	403.00000	NONE	.	.
124	Z1432E3	BS	-362.70000	362.70000	NONE	.	.
125	Z1432E4	BS	-423.15000	423.15000	NONE	.	.
126	Z3222H1	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
127	Z3222H2	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
128	Z3222H3	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
129	Z3222H4	UL	.	.	NONE	.	82.79441
130	Z3222I1	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
131	Z3222I2	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
132	Z3222I3	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
133	Z3222I4	UL	.	.	NONE	.	79.13927
134	Z5622H1	BS	-584.50000	584.50000	NONE	.	.

MODEL  
INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL

ROWS SECTION

NUMBER	NAME	STATUS	ACTIVITY	SLACK ACTIVITY	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	DUAL ACTIVITY
135	Z5622H2	BS	-835.00000	835.00000	NONE	.	.
136	Z5622H3	BS	-751.50000	751.50000	NONE	.	.
137	Z5622H4	BS	-876.75000	876.75000	NONE	.	.
138	Z5622I1	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
139	Z5622I2	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
140	Z5622I3	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
141	Z5622I4	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
142	Z5622J1	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
143	Z5622J2	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
144	Z5622J3	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
145	Z5622J4	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
146	Z1401J1	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
147	Z1401J2	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
148	Z1401J3	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
149	Z1401J4	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
150	Z1401K1	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
151	Z1401K2	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
152	Z1401K3	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
153	Z1401K4	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
154	Z3214X1	BS	.	94.50000	NONE	94.50000	.
155	Z3214X2	BS	.	135.00000	NONE	135.00000	.
156	Z3214X3	BS	.	121.50000	NONE	121.50000	.
157	Z3214X4	BS	.	141.75000	NONE	141.75000	.
158	Z3214E1	BS	-156.90000	156.90000	NONE	.	.
159	Z3214E2	BS	-311.00000	311.00000	NONE	.	.
160	Z3214E3	BS	-362.70000	362.70000	NONE	.	.
161	Z3214E4	BS	-258.05000	258.05000	NONE	.	.
162	Z2256H1	BS	-579.30000	579.30000	NONE	.	.
163	Z2256H2	BS	-829.00000	829.00000	NONE	.	.
164	Z2256H3	BS	-746.10000	746.10000	NONE	.	.
165	Z2256H4	BS	-869.45000	869.45000	NONE	.	.
166	Z2256I1	UL	.	.	NONE	.	1.49000
167	Z2256I2	UL	.	.	NONE	.	1.49000
168	Z2256I3	UL	.	.	NONE	.	1.49000
169	Z2256I4	UL	.	.	NONE	.	1.49000
170	Z2256J1	UL	.	.	NONE	.	3.03000
171	Z2256J2	UL	.	.	NONE	.	3.03000
172	Z2256J3	UL	.	.	NONE	.	3.03000
173	Z2256J4	UL	.	.	NONE	.	3.03000
174	PD01	LL	9.00000	.	9.00000	NONE	-0.54250
175	PD14	LL	30.00000	.	30.00000	NONE	-22148.15000
176	PD32	LL	5.61000	.	5.61000	NONE	-0.78000
177	PD22	LL	9.18000	.	9.18000	NONE	-0.35500
178	PD56	LL	0.26000	.	0.26000	NONE	-0.60190
179	PSW01A	UL	1.30000	.	NONE	1.30000	0.15000
180	PSW14A	UL	0.61000	.	NONE	0.61000	22147.90750
181	PSW14B	UL	2.59000	.	NONE	2.59000	22147.75750
182	PSW56A	UL	0.07000	.	NONE	0.07000	0.50940
183	PSS32	EQ	4.52000	.	4.52000	4.52000	0.71400
184	PSS22	EQ	6.79000	.	6.79000	6.79000	0.28900
185	PSFT14A	UL	1.40000	.	NONE	1.40000	22147.16400
186	PSFW01A	BS	-0.14000	0.14000	NONE	.	.
187	PSFW14A	UL	.	.	NONE	.	22147.83250
188	PSFW14B	UL	.	.	NONE	.	22147.75750
189	PSFW32A	UL	.	.	NONE	.	0.38750
190	PSFW22A	BS	-0.44000	0.44000	NONE	.	.
191	PSFS01A	EQ	.	.	.	.	0.47650
192	PSFS14A	EQ	.	.	.	.	39172.98968
193	PSFS32A	EQ	.	.	.	.	29594.36935
194	PSFT14A	UL	.	.	NONE	.	22147.50000
195	PSFT32A	BS	-1.05000	1.05000	NONE	.	.
196	PZ0114J	UL	.	.	NONE	.	22147.53100
197	PZ0114K	UL	.	.	NONE	.	22147.54290
198	PZ0122X	BS	.	0.72000	NONE	0.72000	.
199	PZ0122H	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
200	PZ1456A	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
201	PZ1456B	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
202	PZ1456C	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
203	PZ1432X	BS	.	1.35000	NONE	1.35000	.
204	PZ1432E	BS	-4.03000	4.03000	NONE	.	.
205	PZ3222H	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
206	PZ3222I	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
207	PZ5622H	BS	-8.35000	8.35000	NONE	.	.
208	PZ5622I	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
209	PZ5622J	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
210	PZ1401J	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.

MODEL  
INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL

ROWS SECTION

NUMBER	NAME	STATUS	ACTIVITY	SLACK ACTIVITY	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	DUAL ACTIVITY
211	PZ1401K	BS	.	.	NONE	.	.
212	PZ3214X	UL	1.35000	.	NONE	1.35000	22146.89020
213	PZ3214E	UL	.	.	NONE	.	22146.93120
214	PZ2256H	BS	-8.16000	8.16000	NONE	.	.
215	PZ2256I	UL	.	.	NONE	.	0.01490
216	PZ2256J	UL	.	.	NONE	.	0.03030

MODEL  
INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL

COLUMNS SECTION

NUMBER	NAME	STATUS	ACTIVITY	INPUT COST	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	REDUCED COST
241	IFW01A	IV	2.00000	3590.00000	.	3.00000	3590.00000
242	IFW14A	IV	1.00000	4310.00000	.	1.00000	-61319.92708
243	IFW14B	IV	1.00000	5440.00000	.	4.00000	-94161.84890
244	IFW32A	IV	2.00000	4310.00000	.	2.00000	4309.41487
245	IFW22A	IV	2.00000	4310.00000	.	2.00000	4310.00000
246	IFS01A	IV	1.00000	178500.00000	.	1.00000	154861.17177
247	IFS14A	IV	.	673800.00000	.	1.00000	.
248	IFS32A	IV	.	122610.00000	.	1.00000	.
249	IFTP14A	IV	0.99938	354360.00000	.	1.00000	.
250	IFTP32A	IV	1.00000	82130.00000	.	1.00000	82130.00000
251	IWT0114J	IV	.	71160.00000	.	1.00000	-643785.46032
252	IWT0114K	IV	.	100990.00000	.	1.00000	-939205.29579
253	IWT0122H	IV	.	40080.00000	.	1.00000	.
254	IWT1456A	IV	.	7940.00000	.	1.00000	.
255	IWT1456B	IV	.	10600.00000	.	1.00000	.
256	IWT1456C	IV	.	13850.00000	.	1.00000	.
257	IWT1432E	IV	1.00000	34980.00000	.	1.00000	-54272.13274
258	IWT3222H	IV	.	72590.00000	.	1.00000	.
259	IWT3222I	IV	.	99300.00000	.	1.00000	.
260	IWT5622H	IV	1.00000	30240.00000	.	1.00000	30240.00000
261	IWT5622I	IV	.	41370.00000	.	1.00000	34870.81445
262	IWT5622J	IV	.	63500.00000	.	1.00000	42796.04678
263	XW01A1	LL	.	39.25000	.	NONE	39.25000
264	XW01A2	LL	.	39.25000	.	NONE	39.25000
265	XW01A3	BS	43.20000	39.25000	.	NONE	.
266	XW01A4	BS	44.90000	39.25000	.	NONE	.
267	XW14A1	BS	50.40000	24.25000	.	NONE	.
268	XW14A2	BS	72.00000	24.25000	.	NONE	.
269	XW14A3	BS	64.80000	24.25000	.	NONE	.
270	XW14A4	BS	75.60000	24.25000	.	NONE	.
271	XW1481	BS	291.60000	39.25000	.	NONE	.
272	XW1482	BS	288.00000	39.25000	.	NONE	.
273	XW1483	BS	259.20000	39.25000	.	NONE	.
274	XW1484	BS	302.40000	39.25000	.	NONE	.
275	XW56A1	BS	9.80000	9.25000	.	NONE	.
276	XW56A2	BS	14.00000	9.25000	.	NONE	.
277	XW56A3	BS	12.60000	9.25000	.	NONE	.
278	XW56A4	BS	14.70000	9.25000	.	NONE	.
279	XS321	BS	452.20000	6.60000	.	NONE	.
280	XS322	BS	517.00000	6.60000	.	NONE	.
281	XS323	BS	290.70000	6.60000	.	NONE	.
282	XS324	BS	611.10000	6.60000	.	NONE	.
283	XS221	BS	678.30000	6.60000	.	NONE	.
284	XS222	BS	776.00000	6.60000	.	NONE	.
285	XS223	BS	465.30000	6.60000	.	NONE	.
286	XS224	BS	678.30000	6.60000	.	NONE	.
287	XTP14A1	LL	.	98.60000	.	NONE	33.60000
288	XTP14A2	LL	.	112.30000	.	NONE	39.30000
289	XTP14A3	LL	.	122.50000	.	NONE	41.50000
290	XTP14A4	LL	.	109.40000	.	NONE	39.40000
291	XFW01A1	LL	.	54.25000	.	NONE	54.25000
292	XFW01A2	LL	.	54.25000	.	NONE	54.25000
293	XFW01A3	LL	.	54.25000	.	NONE	15.00000
294	XFW01A4	LL	.	54.25000	.	NONE	15.00000
295	XFW14A1	BS	151.20000	31.75000	.	NONE	.
296	XFW14A2	BS	216.00000	31.75000	.	NONE	.
297	XFW14A3	BS	194.40000	31.75000	.	NONE	.
298	XFW14A4	BS	226.80000	31.75000	.	NONE	.
299	XFW1481	BS	252.00000	39.25000	.	NONE	.
300	XFW1482	BS	360.00000	39.25000	.	NONE	.

MODEL  
INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL

COLUMNS SECTION

NUMBER	NAME	STATUS	ACTIVITY	INPUT COST	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	REDUCED COST
301	XFW14B3	BS	324.00000	39.25000	.	NONE	.
302	XFW14B4	BS	378.00000	39.25000	.	NONE	.
303	XFW32A1	LL	.	39.25000	.	NONE	.
304	XFW32A2	LL	.	39.25000	.	NONE	10.13000
305	XFW32A3	BS	15.30000	39.25000	.	NONE	.
306	XFW32A4	LL	.	39.25000	.	NONE	13.13000
307	XFW22A1	LL	.	35.50000	.	NONE	35.50000
308	XFW22A2	LL	.	35.50000	.	NONE	35.50000
309	XFW22A3	LL	.	35.50000	.	NONE	35.50000
310	XFW22A4	BS	43.00000	35.50000	.	NONE	.
311	XFS01A1	BS	678.30000	6.60000	.	NONE	.
312	XFS01A2	BS	776.00000	6.60000	.	NONE	.
313	XFS01A3	BS	406.80000	6.60000	.	NONE	.
314	XFS01A4	BS	611.10000	6.60000	.	NONE	.
315	XFS14A1	BS	.	6.60000	.	NONE	.
316	XFS14A2	BS	.	6.60000	.	NONE	.
317	XFS14A3	BS	.	6.60000	.	NONE	.
318	XFS14A4	BS	.	6.60000	.	NONE	.
319	XFS32A1	BS	.	6.60000	.	NONE	.
320	XFS32A2	BS	.	6.60000	.	NONE	.
321	XFS32A3	BS	.	6.60000	.	NONE	.
322	XFS32A4	BS	.	6.60000	.	NONE	.
323	XFTP14A1	BS	969.60000	65.00000	.	NONE	.
324	XFTP14A2	BS	972.00000	73.00000	.	NONE	.
325	XFTP14A3	BS	507.60000	81.00000	.	NONE	.
326	XFTP14A4	BS	847.10000	70.00000	.	NONE	.
327	XFTP32A1	LL	.	78.00000	.	NONE	56.88000
328	XFTP32A2	LL	.	94.00000	.	NONE	64.88000
329	XFTP32A3	LL	.	123.00000	.	NONE	83.75000
330	XFTP32A4	LL	.	82.00000	.	NONE	55.88000
331	XZ0114J1	BS	.	7.65000	.	NONE	.
332	XZ0114J2	BS	.	7.65000	.	NONE	.
333	XZ0114J3	BS	.	7.65000	.	NONE	.
334	XZ0114J4	BS	.	7.65000	.	NONE	.
335	XZ0114K1	BS	.	6.46000	.	NONE	.
336	XZ0114K2	BS	.	6.46000	.	NONE	.
337	XZ0114K3	BS	.	6.46000	.	NONE	.
338	XZ0114K4	BS	.	6.46000	.	NONE	.
339	XZ0122X1	LL	.	115.12000	.	NONE	115.12000
340	XZ0122X2	LL	.	115.12000	.	NONE	115.12000
341	XZ0122X3	LL	.	115.12000	.	NONE	154.37000
342	XZ0122X4	LL	.	115.12000	.	NONE	118.07000
343	XZ0122H1	LL	.	12.84000	.	NONE	12.84000
344	XZ0122H2	LL	.	12.84000	.	NONE	12.84000
345	XZ0122H3	LL	.	12.84000	.	NONE	52.09000
346	XZ0122H4	LL	.	12.84000	.	NONE	62.30429
347	XZ1456A1	LL	.	30.28000	.	NONE	70.59000
348	XZ1456A2	LL	.	30.28000	.	NONE	78.59000
349	XZ1456A3	LL	.	30.28000	.	NONE	86.59000
350	XZ1456A4	LL	.	30.28000	.	NONE	145.11646
351	XZ1456B1	LL	.	22.58000	.	NONE	62.89000
352	XZ1456B2	LL	.	22.58000	.	NONE	70.89000
353	XZ1456B3	LL	.	22.58000	.	NONE	78.89000
354	XZ1456B4	LL	.	22.58000	.	NONE	107.16954
355	XZ1456C1	LL	.	18.17000	.	NONE	58.48000
356	XZ1456C2	LL	.	18.17000	.	NONE	66.48000
357	XZ1456C3	LL	.	18.17000	.	NONE	74.48000
358	XZ1456C4	LL	.	18.17000	.	NONE	89.04702
359	XZ1432X1	LL	.	62.98000	.	NONE	106.86000
360	XZ1432X2	LL	.	62.98000	.	NONE	106.86000
361	XZ1432X3	LL	.	62.98000	.	NONE	104.73000
362	XZ1432X4	LL	.	62.98000	.	NONE	106.86000
363	XZ1432E1	LL	.	28.88000	.	NONE	72.76000
364	XZ1432E2	LL	.	28.88000	.	NONE	72.76000
365	XZ1432E3	LL	.	28.88000	.	NONE	70.63000
366	XZ1432E4	LL	.	28.88000	.	NONE	72.76000
367	XZ3222H1	LL	.	23.25000	.	NONE	44.37000
368	XZ3222H2	LL	.	23.25000	.	NONE	52.37000
369	XZ3222H3	LL	.	23.25000	.	NONE	62.50000
370	XZ3222H4	LL	.	23.25000	.	NONE	96.66441
371	XZ3222I1	LL	.	19.68000	.	NONE	40.80000
372	XZ3222I2	LL	.	19.68000	.	NONE	48.80000
373	XZ3222I3	LL	.	19.68000	.	NONE	58.93000
374	XZ3222I4	LL	.	19.68000	.	NONE	89.43927
375	XZ5622H1	LL	.	9.69000	.	NONE	34.38000
376	XZ5622H2	LL	.	9.69000	.	NONE	34.38000
377	XZ5622H3	LL	.	9.69000	.	NONE	34.38000

MODEL  
INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL

COLUMNS SECTION

NUMBER	NAME	STATUS	ACTIVITY	INPUT COST	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	REDUCED COST
378	XZ5622H4	LL	.	9.69000	.	NONE	34.38000
379	XZ5622I1	LL	.	8.20000	.	NONE	32.89000
380	XZ5622I2	LL	.	8.20000	.	NONE	32.89000
381	XZ5622I3	LL	.	8.20000	.	NONE	32.89000
382	XZ5622I4	LL	.	8.20000	.	NONE	32.89000
383	XZ5622J1	LL	.	6.66000	.	NONE	31.35000
384	XZ5622J2	LL	.	6.66000	.	NONE	31.35000
385	XZ5622J3	LL	.	6.66000	.	NONE	31.35000
386	XZ5622J4	LL	.	6.66000	.	NONE	31.35000
387	XZ1401J1	LL	.	52.65000	.	NONE	117.65000
388	XZ1401J2	LL	.	52.65000	.	NONE	125.65000
389	XZ1401J3	LL	.	52.65000	.	NONE	94.40000
390	XZ1401J4	LL	.	52.65000	.	NONE	83.40000
391	XZ1401K1	LL	.	51.46000	.	NONE	116.46000
392	XZ1401K2	LL	.	51.46000	.	NONE	124.46000
393	XZ1401K3	LL	.	51.46000	.	NONE	93.21000
394	XZ1401K4	LL	.	51.46000	.	NONE	82.21000
395	XZ3214X1	LL	.	47.98000	.	NONE	4.10000
396	XZ3214X2	LL	.	47.98000	.	NONE	4.10000
397	XZ3214X3	LL	.	47.98000	.	NONE	6.23000
398	XZ3214X4	LL	.	47.98000	.	NONE	4.10000
399	XZ3214E1	BS	125.20000	43.88000	.	NONE	.
400	XZ3214E2	BS	92.00000	43.88000	.	NONE	.
401	XZ3214E3	LL	.	43.88000	.	NONE	2.13000
402	XZ3214E4	BS	165.10000	43.88000	.	NONE	.
403	XZ2256H1	BS	5.20000	24.69000	.	NONE	.
404	XZ2256H2	BS	6.00000	24.69000	.	NONE	.
405	XZ2256H3	BS	5.40000	24.69000	.	NONE	.
406	XZ2256H4	BS	7.30000	24.69000	.	NONE	.
407	XZ2256I1	BS	.	23.20000	.	NONE	.
408	XZ2256I2	BS	.	23.20000	.	NONE	.
409	XZ2256I3	BS	.	23.20000	.	NONE	.
410	XZ2256I4	BS	.	23.20000	.	NONE	.
411	XZ2256J1	BS	.	21.66000	.	NONE	.
412	XZ2256J2	BS	.	21.66000	.	NONE	.
413	XZ2256J3	BS	.	21.66000	.	NONE	.
414	XZ2256J4	BS	.	21.66000	.	NONE	.
415	PEW01A	BS	1.30000	0.39250	.	NONE	.
416	PEW14A	BS	0.61000	0.24250	.	NONE	.
417	PEW14B	BS	2.59000	0.39250	.	NONE	.
418	PEW56A	BS	0.07000	0.09250	.	NONE	.
419	PES32	BS	4.52000	0.06600	.	NONE	.
420	PES22	BS	6.79000	0.06600	.	NONE	.
421	PET14A	BS	1.40000	0.98600	.	NONE	.
422	PFW01A	BS	1.88000	0.54250	.	NONE	.
423	PFW14A	BS	1.51000	0.31750	.	NONE	.
424	PFW14B	BS	2.52000	0.39250	.	NONE	.
425	PFW32A	BS	3.02000	0.39250	.	NONE	.
426	PFW22A	BS	2.58000	0.35500	.	NONE	.
427	PFS01A	BS	5.82000	0.06600	.	NONE	.
428	PFS14A	LL	.	0.06600	.	NONE	17024.90568
429	PFS32A	LL	.	0.06600	.	NONE	29593.65535
430	PFT14A	BS	15.99000	0.65000	.	NONE	.
431	PFT32A	BS	3.45000	0.78000	.	NONE	.
432	PX0114J	BS	.	0.07650	.	NONE	.
433	PX0114K	BS	.	0.06460	.	NONE	.
434	PX0122X	LL	.	1.15120	.	NONE	1.33870
435	PX0122H	LL	.	0.12840	.	NONE	0.31590
436	PX1456A	LL	.	0.30280	.	NONE	22147.85090
437	PX1456B	LL	.	0.22580	.	NONE	22147.77390
438	PX1456C	LL	.	0.18170	.	NONE	22147.72980
439	PX1432X	LL	.	0.62980	.	NONE	22147.99980
440	PX1432E	LL	.	0.28880	.	NONE	22147.65880
441	PX3222H	LL	.	0.23250	.	NONE	0.65750
442	PX3222I	LL	.	0.19680	.	NONE	0.62180
443	PX5622H	LL	.	0.09690	.	NONE	0.34380
444	PX5622I	LL	.	0.08200	.	NONE	0.32890
445	PX5622J	LL	.	0.06660	.	NONE	0.31350
446	PX1401J	LL	.	0.52650	.	NONE	22148.13400
447	PX1401K	LL	.	0.51460	.	NONE	22148.12210
448	PX3214X	BS	1.35000	0.47980	.	NONE	.
449	PX3214E	BS	4.03000	0.43880	.	NONE	.
450	PX2256H	BS	0.19000	0.24690	.	NONE	.
451	PX2256I	BS	.	0.23200	.	NONE	.
452	PX2256J	BS	.	0.21660	.	NONE	.

**Appendix I**  
**RANGE For Optimal MIP Solution**

MODEL  
INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL

**ROWS AT LIMIT LEVEL**

NUMBER	ROW	ST	ACTIVITY	SLACK ACTIVITY	LOWER LIMIT UPPER LIMIT	LOWER ACTIVITY UPPER ACTIVITY	UNIT COST UNIT COST	UPPER COST LOWER COST	LIMITING PROCESS	ST ST
4	D013	LL	450.00000	-	450.00000 NONE	406.80000 536.40000	-39.25000 39.25000		XW01A3 FW01A3	LL UL
5	D014	LL	656.00000	-	656.00000 NONE	611.10000 762.30000	-39.25000 39.25000		XW01A4 FW01A4	LL UL
6	D141	LL	1750.00000	-	1750.00000 NONE	780.40000 2179.52500	-65.00000 65.00000		XFTP14A1 FFTP14A1	LL UL
7	D142	LL	2000.00000	-	2000.00000 NONE	1028.00000 3026.75000	-73.00000 73.00000		XFTP14A2 FFTP14A2	LL UL
8	D143	LL	1350.00000	-	1350.00000 NONE	842.40000 2641.27500	-81.00000 81.00000		XFTP14A3 FFTP14A3	LL UL
9	D144	LL	1995.00000	-	1995.00000 NONE	1147.90000 3246.58750	-70.00000 70.00000		XFTP14A4 FFTP14A4	LL UL
10	D321	LL	327.00000	-	327.00000 NONE	170.10000 452.20000	-21.12000 21.12000		Z3214E1 XZ3214E1	UL LL
11	D322	LL	425.00000	-	425.00000 NONE	114.00000 517.00000	-29.12000 29.12000		Z3214E2 XZ3214E2	UL LL
12	D323	LL	306.00000	-	306.00000 NONE	290.70000 679.50000	-39.25000 39.25000		XFW32A3 FFW32A3	LL UL
13	D324	LL	446.00000	-	446.00000 NONE	187.95000 611.10000	-26.12000 26.12000		Z3214E4 XZ3214E4	UL LL
17	D224	LL	714.00000	-	714.00000 NONE	671.00000 1124.60000	-35.50000 35.50000		XFW22A4 FFW22A4	LL UL
18	D561	LL	15.00000	-	15.00000 NONE	9.80000 152.10000	-24.69000 24.69000		XZ2256H1 D221	LL LL
19	D562	LL	20.00000	-	20.00000 NONE	14.00000 195.00000	-24.69000 24.69000		XZ2256H2 D222	LL LL
20	D563	LL	18.00000	-	18.00000 NONE	12.60000 171.90000	-24.69000 24.69000		XZ2256H3 D223	LL LL

MODEL  
INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL

ROWS AT LIMIT LEVEL

NUMBER	ROW	ST	ACTIVITY	SLACK ACTIVITY	LOWER LIMIT UPPER LIMIT	LOWER ACTIVITY UPPER ACTIVITY	UNIT COST UNIT COST	UPPER COST LOWER COST	LIMITING PROCESS	ST	
	21	D564	LL	22.00000	.	22.00000 NONE	14.70000 432.60000	-60.19000 60.19000		XZ2256H4 FFW22A4	LL UL
105	26	FW14A1	UL	50.40000	.	NONE 50.40000	1020.00000	40.75000 -40.75000		XW14A1 XFTP14A1	LL LL
	27	FW14A2	UL	72.00000	.	NONE 72.00000	1044.00000	48.75000 -48.75000		XW14A2 XFTP14A2	LL LL
	28	FW14A3	UL	64.80000	.	NONE 64.80000	572.40000	56.75000 -56.75000		XW14A3 XFTP14A3	LL LL
	29	FW14A4	UL	75.60000	.	NONE 75.60000	922.70000	45.75000 -45.75000		XW14A4 XFTP14A4	LL LL
	30	FW14B1	UL	201.60000	.	NONE 201.60000	1171.20000	25.75000 -25.75000		XW14B1 XFTP14A1	LL LL
	31	FW14B2	UL	288.00000	.	NONE 288.00000	1260.00000	33.75000 -33.75000		XW14B2 XFTP14A2	LL LL
	32	FW14B3	UL	259.20000	.	NONE 259.20000	766.80000	41.75000 -41.75000		XW14B3 XFTP14A3	LL LL
	33	FW14B4	UL	302.40000	.	NONE 302.40000	1149.50000	30.75000 -30.75000		XW14B4 XFTP14A4	LL LL
	34	FW56A1	UL	9.80000	.	NONE 9.80000	15.00000	15.44000 -15.44000		XW56A1 XZ2256H1	LL LL
	35	FW56A2	UL	14.00000	.	NONE 14.00000	20.00000	15.44000 -15.44000		XW56A2 XZ2256H2	LL LL
	36	FW56A3	UL	12.60000	.	NONE 12.60000	18.00000	15.44000 -15.44000		XW56A3 XZ2256H3	LL LL
	37	FW56A4	UL	14.70000	.	NONE 14.70000	22.00000	50.94000 -50.94000		XW56A4 XZ2256H4	LL LL
	38	FS321	E0	452.20000	.	452.20000 452.20000	327.00000 609.10000	14.52000 -14.52000		XZ3214E1 Z3214E1	LL UL

MODEL  
INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL

ROWS AT LIMIT LEVEL

NUMBER	ROW	ST	ACTIVITY	SLACK ACTIVITY	LOWER LIMIT UPPER LIMIT	LOWER ACTIVITY UPPER ACTIVITY	UNIT COST UNIT COST	UPPER COST LOWER COST	LIMITING PROCESS	ST ST
167	Z2256I2	UL	.	.	NONE .	.	1.49000 -1.49000		XZ2256I2 XZ2256H2	LL LL
168	Z2256I3	UL	.	.	NONE .	.	1.49000 -1.49000		XZ2256I3 XZ2256H3	LL LL
169	Z2256I4	UL	.	.	NONE .	.	1.49000 -1.49000		XZ2256I4 XZ2256H4	LL LL
170	Z2256J1	UL	.	.	NONE .	.	3.03000 -3.03000		XZ2256J1 XZ2256H1	LL LL
171	Z2256J2	UL	.	.	NONE .	.	3.03000 -3.03000		XZ2256J2 XZ2256H2	LL LL
172	Z2256J3	UL	.	.	NONE .	.	3.03000 -3.03000		XZ2256J3 XZ2256H3	LL LL
173	Z2256J4	UL	.	.	NONE .	.	3.03000 -3.03000		XZ2256J4 XZ2256H4	LL LL
174	PD01	LL	9.00000	.	9.00000 NONE	7.12000 9.14000	-0.54250 0.54250		PFW01A PSFW01A	LL UL
175	PD14	LL	30.00000	.	30.00000 NONE	25.09114 30.01000	-22148.15000 22148.15000		FTP14A1 IFTP14A	UL UL
176	PD32	LL	5.61000	.	5.61000 NONE	2.16000 6.66000	-0.78000 0.78000		PFT32A PSFT32A	LL UL
177	PD22	LL	9.18000	.	9.18000 NONE	6.60000 9.62000	-0.35500 0.35500		PFW22A PSFW22A	LL UL
178	PD56	LL	0.26000	.	0.26000 NONE	0.07000 0.70000	-0.60190 0.60190		PX2256H PSFW22A	LL UL
179	PSW01A	UL	1.30000	.	NONE 1.30000	1.16000 3.18000	0.15000 -0.15000		PSFW01A PFM01A	UL LL
180	PSW14A	UL	0.61000	.	NONE 0.61000	0.60000 5.51886	22147.90750 -22147.90750		IFTP14A FTP14A1	UL UL

MODEL  
INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL

COLUMNS AT LIMIT LEVEL

NUMBER	COLUMN	ST	ACTIVITY	INPUT COST	LOWER LIMIT UPPER LIMIT	LOWER ACTIVITY UPPER ACTIVITY	UNIT COST UNIT COST	UPPER COST LOWER COST	LIMITING PROCESS	ST ST
264	XW01A2	LL	.	39.25000	• NONE	-151.00000 144.00000	-39.25000 39.25000	INFINITY •	D012 FW01A2	LL UL
287	XTP14A1	LL	.	98.60000	• NONE	-429.52500 140.00000	-33.60000 33.60000	INFINITY 65.00000	FFTP14A1 FTP14A1	UL UL
288	XTP14A2	LL	.	112.30000	• NONE	-1026.75000 200.00000	-39.30000 39.30000	INFINITY 73.00000	FFTP14A2 FTP14A2	UL UL
289	XTP14A3	LL	.	122.50000	• NONE	-1291.27500 180.00000	-41.50000 41.50000	INFINITY 81.00000	FFTP14A3 FTP14A3	UL UL
290	XTP14A4	LL	.	109.40000	• NONE	-1251.58750 210.00000	-39.40000 39.40000	INFINITY 70.00000	FFTP14A4 FTP14A4	UL UL
291	XFW01A1	LL	.	54.25000	• NONE	-153.30000 201.60000	-54.25000 54.25000	INFINITY •	D011 FFW01A1	LL UL
292	XFW01A2	LL	.	54.25000	• NONE	-151.00000 288.00000	-54.25000 54.25000	INFINITY •	D012 FFW01A2	LL UL
293	XFW01A3	LL	.	54.25000	• NONE	-86.40000 43.20000	-15.00000 15.00000	INFINITY 39.25000	FW01A3 XW01A3	UL LL
294	XFW01A4	LL	.	54.25000	• NONE	-106.30000 44.90000	-15.00000 15.00000	INFINITY 39.25000	FW01A4 XW01A4	UL LL
303	XFW32A1	LL	.	39.25000	• NONE	-125.20000 156.90000	-18.13000 18.13000	INFINITY 21.12000	XZ3214E1 Z3214E1	LL UL
304	XFW32A2	LL	.	39.25000	• NONE	-92.00000 311.00000	-10.13000 10.13000	INFINITY 29.12000	XZ3214E2 Z3214E2	LL UL
306	XFW32A4	LL	.	39.25000	• NONE	-165.10000 258.05000	-13.13000 13.13000	INFINITY 26.12000	XZ3214E4 Z3214E4	LL UL
307	XFW22A1	LL	.	35.50000	• NONE	-137.10000 302.40000	-35.50000 35.50000	INFINITY •	D221 FFW22A1	LL UL
308	XFW22A2	LL	.	35.50000	• NONE	-175.00000 432.00000	-35.50000 35.50000	INFINITY •	D222 FFW22A2	LL UL

MODEL  
INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL

COLUMNS AT LIMIT LEVEL

NUMBER	COLUMN	ST	ACTIVITY	INPUT COST	LOWER LIMIT UPPER LIMIT	LOWER ACTIVITY UPPER ACTIVITY	UNIT COST UNIT COST	UPPER COST LOWER COST	LIMITING PROCESS	ST ST
309	XFW22A3	LL	.	35.50000	• NONE	-153.90000 388.80000	-35.50000 35.50000	INFINITY •	D223 FFW22A3	LL UL
327	XFTP32A1	LL	.	78.00000	• NONE	-125.20000 156.90000	-56.88000 56.88000	INFINITY 21.12000	XZ3214E1 Z3214E1	LL UL
328	XFTP32A2	LL	.	94.00000	• NONE	-92.00000 311.00000	-64.88000 64.88000	INFINITY 29.12000	XZ3214E2 Z3214E2	LL UL
329	XFTP32A3	LL	.	123.00000	• NONE	-373.50000 15.30000	-83.75000 83.75000	INFINITY 39.25000	FFW32A3 XFW32A3	UL LL
330	XFTP32A4	LL	.	82.00000	• NONE	-165.10000 258.05000	-55.88000 55.88000	INFINITY 26.12000	XZ3214E4 Z3214E4	LL UL
339	XZ0122X1	LL	.	115.12000	• NONE	-137.10000 50.40000	-115.12000 115.12000	INFINITY •	D221 Z0122X1	LL UL
340	XZ0122X2	LL	.	115.12000	• NONE	-175.00000 72.00000	-115.12000 115.12000	INFINITY •	D222 Z0122X2	LL UL
341	XZ0122X3	LL	.	115.12000	• NONE	-43.20000 64.80000	-154.37000 154.37000	INFINITY -39.25000	XW01A3 Z0122X3	LL UL
342	XZ0122X4	LL	.	115.12000	• NONE	-44.90000 43.00000	-118.87000 118.87000	INFINITY -3.75000	XW01A4 XFW22A4	LL LL
343	XZ0122H1	LL	.	12.84000	• NONE	-137.10000 •	-12.84000 12.84000	INFINITY •	D221 Z0122H1	LL UL
344	XZ0122H2	LL	.	12.84000	• NONE	-175.00000 •	-12.84000 12.84000	INFINITY •	D222 Z0122H2	LL UL
345	XZ0122H3	LL	.	12.84000	• NONE	-43.20000 •	-52.09000 52.09000	INFINITY -39.25000	XW01A3 Z0122H3	LL UL
346	XZ0122H4	LL	.	12.84000	• NONE	43.00000 •	-62.30429 62.30429	INFINITY -49.46429	Z0122H2 XFW22A4	UL LL
347	XZ1456A1	LL	.	30.28000	• NONE	-137.10000 •	-70.59000 70.59000	INFINITY -40.31000	D221 Z1456A1	LL UL

MODEL  
INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL

ROWS AT INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

NUMBER	ROW	ST	ACTIVITY	SLACK ACTIVITY	LOWER LIMIT UPPER LIMIT	UPPER ACTIVITY	UNIT COST UNIT COST	UPPER COST LOWER COST	LIMITING PROCESS	ST ST
2	D011	BS	678.30000	-153.30000	525.00000 NONE	678.30000 779.10000	12.84000 39.25000		XZ0122H1 XW01A1	LL LL
3	D012	BS	776.00000	-151.00000	625.00000 NONE	776.00000 920.00000	12.84000 39.25000		XZ0122H2 XW01A2	LL LL
14	D221	BS	673.10000	-137.10000	536.00000 NONE	663.30000 673.10000	15.44000 12.84000		FW56A1 XZ0122H1	UL LL
15	D222	BS	770.00000	-175.00000	595.00000 NONE	756.00000 770.00000	15.44000 12.84000		FW56A2 XZ0122H2	UL LL
16	D223	BS	459.90000	-153.90000	306.00000 NONE	447.30000 848.70000	15.44000 35.50000		FW56A3 XFW22A3	UL LL
22	FW01A1	BS	.	100.80000	NONE 100.80000	INFINITY	INFINITY 39.25000		NONE XW01A1	LL
23	FW01A2	BS	.	144.00000	NONE 144.00000	INFINITY	INFINITY 39.25000		NONE XW01A2	LL
24	FW01A3	BS	43.20000	86.40000	NONE 129.60000	INFINITY	15.00000 39.25000		XFW01A3 D013	LL LL
25	FW01A4	BS	44.90000	106.30000	NONE 151.20000	INFINITY	15.00000 39.25000		XFW01A4 D014	LL LL
46	FTP14A1	BS	.	140.00000	NONE 140.00000	969.60000	INFINITY 33.60000		NONE XTP14A1	LL
47	FTP14A2	BS	.	200.00000	NONE 200.00000	972.00000	INFINITY 39.30000		NONE XTP14A2	LL
48	FTP14A3	BS	.	180.00000	NONE 180.00000	507.60000	INFINITY 41.50000		NONE XTP14A3	LL
49	FTP14A4	BS	.	210.00000	NONE 210.00000	847.10000	INFINITY 39.40000		NONE XTP14A4	LL
50	FFW01A1	BS	-201.60000	201.60000	NONE -	-INFINITY INFINITY	35.61508 54.25000		IFW01A XFW01A1	LL LL

MODEL  
INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL

ROWS AT INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

NUMBER	ROW	ST	ACTIVITY	SLACK ACTIVITY	LOWER LIMIT UPPER LIMIT	LOWER ACTIVITY UPPER ACTIVITY	UNIT COST UNIT COST	UPPER COST LOWER COST	LIMITING PROCESS	ST ST
155	Z3214X2	BS	.	135.00000	NONE 135.00000	.	INFINITY 4.10000		NONE	XZ3214X2 LL
156	Z3214X3	BS	.	121.50000	NONE 121.50000	373.50000	INFINITY 6.23000		NONE	XZ3214X3 LL
157	Z3214X4	BS	.	141.75000	NONE 141.75000	165.10000	INFINITY 4.10000		NONE	XZ3214X4 LL
158	Z3214E1	BS	-156.90000	156.90000	NONE .	-251.40000 145.50000	4.10000 18.13000		XZ3214X1	LL
159	Z3214E2	BS	-311.00000	311.00000	NONE .	-403.00000 121.00000	4.10000 10.13000		XZ3214X2	LL
160	Z3214E3	BS	-362.70000	362.70000	NONE .	-457.20000 10.80000	149.63367 2.13000		IZT1432E	LL
161	Z3214E4	BS	-258.05000	258.05000	NONE .	-399.80000 195.55000	4.10000 13.13000		XZ3214X4	LL
162	Z2256H1	BS	-579.30000	579.30000	NONE .	-INFINITY -579.30000	51.73653 1.49000		IZT5622H	LL
163	Z2256H2	BS	-829.00000	829.00000	NONE .	-INFINITY -829.00000	36.21557 1.49000		IZT5622H	LL
164	Z2256H3	BS	-746.10000	746.10000	NONE .	-INFINITY -746.10000	40.23952 1.49000		IZT5622H	LL
165	Z2256H4	BS	-869.45000	869.45000	NONE .	-INFINITY -869.45000	34.49102 1.49000		IZT5622H	LL
186	PSFW01A	BS	-0.14000	0.14000	NONE .	-INFINITY 1.16000	3554.45545 0.15000		IFW01A	LL
190	PSFW22A	BS	-0.44000	0.44000	NONE .	-0.44000 INFINITY	0.31590 0.35500		PX0122H	LL
195	PSFT32A	BS	-1.05000	1.05000	NONE .	-4.50000 1.97000	2853.91714 0.38750		IFW32A	LL
195	PSFT32A	BS	-1.05000	1.05000	NONE .	-4.50000 1.97000	2853.91714 0.38750		PSFW32A	UL

SOLVED BY DYNAMIC LINEAR  
PROGRAMMING

MODEL  
INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL

COLUMNS AT INTERMEDIATE LEVEL											
NUMBER	COLUMN	ST	ACTIVITY	INPUT COST	LOWER LIMIT UPPER LIMIT	LOWER ACTIVITY UPPER ACTIVITY	UNIT COST UNIT COST	UPPER COST LOWER COST	LIMITING PROCESS	ST	ST
247	IFS14A	BS	.	673800.00000	.	1.00000	0.59452	INFINITY 164971.33605	INFINITY 508828.66395	NONE PFS14A	LL
248	IFS32A	BS	.	122610.00000	.	1.00000	0.06564	INFINITY 91740.33160	INFINITY 30869.66840	NONE PFS32A	LL
249	IFTP14A	BS	0.99938	354360.00000	.	1.00000	0.93375 1.08375	215472.48729 354350.24320	569832.48729 9.75680	IZT1432E PZ3214X	LL
253	IZT0122H	BS	.	40080.00000	.	1.00000	1.14058E 27	INFINITY 40080.00000	INFINITY .	NONE Z0122H4	UL
254	IZT1456A	BS	.	7940.00000	.	1.00000	1.32275E 28	INFINITY 7940.00000	INFINITY .	NONE Z1456A4	UL
255	IZT1456B	BS	.	10600.00000	.	1.00000	7.05467E 27	INFINITY 10600.00000	INFINITY .	NONE Z1456B4	UL
256	IZT1456C	BS	.	13850.00000	.	1.00000	4.40917E 27	INFINITY 13850.00000	INFINITY .	NONE Z1456C4	UL
258	IZT3222H	BS	.	72590.00000	.	1.00000	1.14058E 27	INFINITY 72590.00000	INFINITY .	NONE Z3222H4	UL
259	IZT3222I	BS	.	99300.00000	.	1.00000	7.96972E 26	INFINITY 99300.00000	INFINITY -4.76837E-07	NONE Z3222I4	UL
265	XW01A3	BS	43.20000	39.25000	None	-216.00000 129.60000	15.00000 39.25000	54.25000 .	XFW01A3 D013	LL	LL
266	XW01A4	BS	44.90000	39.25000	None	-257.50000 151.20000	15.00000 39.25000	54.25000 .	XFW01A4 D014	LL	LL
267	XW14A1	BS	50.40000	24.25000	None	-379.12500 50.40000	40.75000 INFINITY	65.00000 -INFINITY	FW14A1 NONE	UL	
268	XW14A2	BS	72.00000	24.25000	None	-954.75000 72.00000	48.75000 INFINITY	73.00000 -INFINITY	FW14A2 NONE	UL	
269	XW14A3	BS	64.80000	24.25000	None	-1226.47500 64.80000	56.75000 INFINITY	81.00000 -INFINITY	FW14A3 NONE	UL	

MODEL  
INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL

COLUMNS AT INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

NUMBER	COLUMN	ST	ACTIVITY	INPUT COST	LOWER LIMIT UPPER LIMIT	LOWER ACTIVITY UPPER ACTIVITY	UNIT COST UNIT COST	UPPER COST LOWER COST	LIMITING PROCESS	ST
284	X5222	BS	776.00000	6.60000	• NONE	776.00000 776.00000	INFINITY INFINITY	INFINITY -INFINITY	NONE NONE	
285	X5223	BS	465.30000	6.60000	• NONE	465.30000 465.30000	INFINITY INFINITY	INFINITY -INFINITY	NONE NONE	
286	X5224	BS	678.30000	6.60000	• NONE	678.30000 678.30000	INFINITY INFINITY	INFINITY -INFINITY	NONE NONE	
295	XFW14A1	BS	151.20000	31.75000	• NONE	-278.32500 151.20000	33.25000 INFINITY	65.00000 -INFINITY	FFW14A1 NONE	UL
296	XFW14A2	BS	216.00000	31.75000	• NONE	-810.75000 216.00000	41.25000 INFINITY	73.00000 -INFINITY	FFW14A2 NONE	UL
297	XFW14A3	BS	194.40000	31.75000	• NONE	-1096.87500 194.40000	49.25000 INFINITY	81.00000 -INFINITY	FFW14A3 NONE	UL
298	XFW14A4	BS	226.80000	31.75000	• NONE	-1024.78750 226.80000	38.25000 INFINITY	70.00000 -INFINITY	FFW14A4 NONE	UL
299	XFW14B1	BS	252.00000	39.25000	• NONE	-177.52500 252.00000	25.75000 INFINITY	65.00000 -INFINITY	FFW14B1 NONE	UL
300	XFW14B2	BS	360.00000	39.25000	• NONE	-666.75000 360.00000	33.75000 INFINITY	73.00000 -INFINITY	FFW14B2 NONE	UL
301	XFW14B3	BS	324.00000	39.25000	• NONE	-967.27500 324.00000	41.75000 INFINITY	81.00000 -INFINITY	FFW14B3 NONE	UL
302	XFW14B4	BS	378.00000	39.25000	• NONE	-873.58750 378.00000	30.75000 INFINITY	70.00000 -INFINITY	FFW14B4 NONE	UL
305	XFW32A3	BS	15.30000	39.25000	• NONE	-347.40000 378.00000	70.63000 2.13000	109.88000 37.12000	XZ1432E3 XZ3214E3	LL LL
310	XFW22A4	BS	43.00000	35.50000	• NONE	-63.30000 453.60000	62.30429 35.50000	97.80429 •	XZ0122H4 D224	LL LL
311	XFS01A1	BS	678.30000	6.60000	• NONE	678.30000 728.13746	INFINITY 228.30779	INFINITY -221.70779	IFSO1A	LL

TYPED REPORTING AND MODELS

MODEL  
INTEGER SOLUTIONS FOR MODEL

COLUMNS AT INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

NUMBER	COLUMN	ST	ACTIVITY	INPUT COST	LOWER LIMIT UPPER LIMIT	LOWER ACTIVITY UPPER ACTIVITY	UNIT COST UNIT COST	UPPER COST LOWER COST	LIMITING PROCESS	ST ST
419	PES32	BS	4.52000	0.06600	• NONE	4.52000 4.52000	INFINITY INFINITY	INFINITY -INFINITY	NONE NONE	
420	PES22	BS	6.79000	0.06600	• NONE	6.79000 6.79000	INFINITY INFINITY	INFINITY -INFINITY	NONE NONE	
421	PET14A	BS	1.40000	0.98600	• NONE	1.39000 1.40000	22147.16400 INFINITY	22148.15000 -INFINITY	PST14A NONE	UL
422	PFW01A	BS	1.88000	0.54250	• NONE	1.88000 2.02000	22147.53100 0.15000	22148.07350 0.39250	PZ0114J PSW01A	UL
423	PFW14A	BS	1.51000	0.31750	• NONE	1.50000 1.51000	22147.83250 INFINITY	22148.15000 -INFINITY	PSFW14A NONE	UL
424	PFW14B	BS	2.52000	0.39250	• NONE	2.51000 2.52000	22147.75750 INFINITY	22148.15000 -INFINITY	PSFW14B NONE	UL
425	PFW32A	ds	3.02000	0.39250	• NONE	1.97000 6.47000	0.38750 2853.91714	0.78000 -2853.52464	PSFW32A IFW32A	UL LL
426	PFW22A	BS	2.58000	0.35500	• NONE	2.58000 3.02000	0.31590 0.35500	0.67090 •	PX0122H PD22	LL LL
427	PFS01A	BS	5.82000	0.06600	• NONE	5.82000 6.24762	INFINITY 26608.44876	INFINITY -26608.38276	IFSO1A NONE	LL
430	PFT14A	BS	15.99000	0.65000	• NONE	14.94000 16.00000	13467.03046 22146.89020	13467.68046 -22146.24020	IZT1432E PZ3214X	LL
431	PFT32A	ds	3.45000	0.78000	• NONE	-INFINITY 4.50000	2853.91714 0.38750	2854.69714 0.39250	IFW32A PSFW32A	LL UL
432	PX0114J	ds	•	0.07650	• NONE	-0.01000 •	22147.53100 INFINITY	22147.60750 -INFINITY	PZ0114J NONE	UL
433	PX0114K	BS	•	0.06460	• NONE	-0.01000 •	22147.54290 INFINITY	22147.60750 -INFINITY	PZ0114K NONE	UL
448	PX3214X	BS	1.35000	0.47980	• NONE	1.34000 1.35000	22146.89020 INFINITY	22147.37000 -INFINITY	PZ3214X NONE	UL